



# A Current Bibliography of Canadian Church History Bibliographie récente de l'Histoire de l'Église canadienne

Brian F. Hogan, C.S.B., John Moir and Margaret Sanche

Volume 58, 1992

URI: <https://id.erudit.org/iderudit/1006901ar>

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.7202/1006901ar>

[See table of contents](#)

## Publisher(s)

Société canadienne d'histoire de l'Église catholique

## ISSN

1193-199X (print)

1920-6267 (digital)

[Explore this journal](#)

## Cite this document

Hogan, B. F., Moir, J. & Sanche, M. (1992). A Current Bibliography of Canadian Church History / Bibliographie récente de l'Histoire de l'Église canadienne. *Études d'histoire religieuse*, 58, B 1–B 140. <https://doi.org/10.7202/1006901ar>

**A Current Bibliography  
of Canadian Church History**

**Bibliographie récente de  
l'Histoire de l'Église canadienne**

Brian Hogan, C.S.B.,  
*University of St. Michael's College*

John Moir,  
*University of Toronto*

Margaret Sanche,  
*St. Thomas More College*

NOTE: Within each section works are set out in alphabetical order under the name of the author. In Sections 5, 6, and 8, however, the arrangement is first alphabetical by subject, i.e., communion, place or person. Items are not repeated, but at the beginning of each section reference is given to relevant items in earlier or later sections.

NOTEZ: Dans chaque section les ouvrages sont présentés par ordre alphabétique d'auteurs, sauf dans les sections 5, 6 et 8 où ils sont classés selon l'ordre alphabétique du sujet, i.e., confessions, lieux et personnages. Le titre des ouvrages n'est pas répété mais au début de chaque section on renvoie aux titres qui figurent sous d'autres rubriques.

## Table of Contents / Table des matières

	PAGE
1. Guides / Tables .....	3
2. Sources .....	8
3. General Works / Ouvrages généraux .....	24
4. Church History: Philosophy, Principles / Histoire de l'église: philosophie, principes.....	24
5. The Communion / Les confessions	
A. General / Généralités .....	26
B. Particular Communion / Confessions diverses .....	26
6. Regional History / Histoire régionale	
A. Diocese, congregation, synod / Diocèse, congrégation, synode .....	42
B. Parish History / Histoire paroissiale .....	50
7. Institutions .....	70
8. Biography / Biographie	
A.General / Généralités .....	75
B.Individuals / Individus .....	75
9. Religious Practice and Pastoral Care / Pratique religieuse et pastorale .....	90
10. Missions .....	96
11. The Church and the Arts / L'église et les arts .....	102
12. The Church and Education / L'église et l'éducation .....	105
13. The Church and Migration and Settlement / L'église, la migration et la colonisation .....	116
14. Church, Politics, Labour and Social Thought / L'église, la politique, le travail et la pensée sociale .....	122
15. The Church and Society / L'église et la société .....	131
16. Women and Religion / Les femmes et la religion .....	134
17. Ecumenics / Oeuménisme .....	137
18. Religion, Ethics and Health / L'église, l'éthique et la santé .....	138

## 1. Guides/Tables

- See/Voir*: 5B. Amerindian – Catlin; Anglican – Archivists; Jewish – Speisman; Lutheran – Hande; Mennonite – Klippenstein; Presbyterian – Reid; Spiritualist – Meyer Zu Erpen; Unitarian – Universalist – Watts; United – Stanley. 8B. Le Blant – MacDonald – débuts de la Nouvelle – France. 10. Barker – bibliography of missions, Northwest coast.
- A Directory to Canadian Pagan Resources*. (annual). Toronto, ON: Obscure Pagan Press, 1988.
- Acta Victoriana 1878-1990; An Index with a Subject Authority List*. Toronto, ON: Victoria University Library, 1990. Pp. xii, 396.
- Atlantic Jewish Council Directory*. (annual). Halifax, NS: The Council, 1985.
- Aubin, Paul. *Répertoire des thèses en cours portant sur des sujets d'histoire et autres sujets connexes*. Ottawa, ON: Société historique du Canada, no. 23, 1989. Pp. 158.
- Aubin, Paul et Louis-Marie Coté. *Bibliographie de l'histoire du Québec et du Canada, 1981-1985*. Québec, PQ: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1990. Pp. 2073.
- Baker, Melvin. "Bibliography of Newfoundland History." In *Newfoundland History 1986: Proceedings of the First Newfoundland Historical Society Conference 16, 17 October 1986*, ed. Shannon Ryan, 242-256. St. John's, NF: St. John's Newfoundland Historical Society, 1986.
- Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec*. (Directory of). Toronto, ON: The Convention, 1989.
- Barr, Debra. "Religious Archives: Lifting Up Our Eyes." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 39-41.
- Bélanger, Pauline et Yves Landry. *Inventaires des registres paroissiaux catholiques du Québec, 1621-1876*. Montréal, PQ: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1990. Pp. 352.
- Benoit, Monique et Matteo Sanfilippo. «Sources Romaines pour l'histoire de l'église Catholique du Canada: Le Pontificat de Léon XIII (1878-1903).» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 44, 1 (été 1990): 85-96.
- Bercuson, David and J.L. Granatstein. *The Collins Dictionary of Canadian History: 1867 to the Present*. Toronto, ON: Collins, 1988. Pp. 270.
- Bond, Mary C. *Canadian Directories: 1790-1987: A Bibliography and Place-Name Index*. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 3 vol.
- Boucher, Romuald, O.M.I. «Les archives Deschâtelets.» *Western Oblate Studies*, 1 (1989): 143-149.
- Boulle, Pierre-H., et al. *Bibliographie des études canadiennes savantes sur la révolution française et son influence, 1889-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Centre interuniversitaire d'études européennes, 1987. Pp. 123.
- Boylan, Heather. *Checklist and Historical Directory of Prince Edward Island Newspapers, 1787-1986*. Charlottetown, PE: Public Archives of P.E.I., 1987. Pp. 211.
- Brault, Jean-Rémi. *Bibliographie des Éditions Fides, 1937-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1987. Pp. 299.

- Bridault, Alain, Dominique Ouellet et Ronald Henry. *Inventaire analytique des recherches universitaires canadiennes sur les coopératives, 1970-1985*. Montréal, PQ: Centre interuniversitaire de recherche d'information et d'enseignement sur les coopératives, 1987. Pp. 321.
- Canadian Jewish Congress, National Archives. *United Jewish Relief Agencies of Canada: preliminary inventory*. Montréal, PQ: Canadian Jewish Congress, National Archives, 1985. XXIV leaves.
- Chandrasekhar, S. "A Bibliography on Immigration from India to Canada and the Asian Indian Immigrant Communities in Canada." In *From India to Canada*. ed. S. Chandrasekhar, 175-205. LaJolla, CA: A Population Review Book, 1986.
- Codignola, Luca. *Guide to Documents Relating to French and British North America in the Archives of the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide' in Rome, 1622-1799*. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1991.
- Courville, Serge, avec Jacques Crochetière, Philippe Desaulniers et Johanne Noël. *Paroisses et municipalités de la région de Montréal au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle (1825-1861). Répertoire documentaire et cartographie*. Québec City, PQ: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1988. Pp. 350.
- Cully, Iris V. and Kendig Brubaker Cully, eds. *Harper's Encyclopedia of Religious Education*. San Francisco, CA: Harper and Row, 1990. Pp. 717.
- Desaulniers, Robert. *Catalogue des manuscrits de Lionel Groulx, 1892-1922*. Outremont, PQ: Centre de recherche Lionel Groulx, 1987. Pp. 396.
- Desjardins, Marc. *Bibliographie de la Gaspésie*. Québec, PQ: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. Pp. 436.
- Desjardins, Marc. *Bibliographie des Îles-de-la-Madeleine*. Québec, PQ: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1987. Pp. 281.
- Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Index Vol. I to XII, 1000-1900*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1991.
- Dictionary of Newfoundland and Labrador Biography*. Managing Ed. Robert H. Cuff. St. John's, NF: H. Cuff, 1990. Pp. 408.
- Dictionnaire national des Canadiens français, 1608-1760*. Montréal, PQ: Institut généalogique Drouin, 1985. 3 vol.
- Dufresne, Charles, Jaques Grimard, André Lapierre, Pierre Savard et Gaétan Vallières, éd. *Dictionnaire de l'Amérique française*. Ottawa, ON: Les Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1988. Pp. 386.
- Dyer, Aldrich James. *Indian, Métis and Inuit of Canada in Theses and Dissertations: 1892-1987*. Saskatoon, SK: University of Saskatchewan, 1989. Pp. 206.
- Enns, Richard A. *A Bibliography of Northern Manitoba*. Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press, 1990. Pp. 128. [Manitoba Studies in Native History (MSNH) Occasional paper 1].
- Filby, William, ed. *Passenger and Immigration Lists bibliography, 1538-1900: being a guide to published lists of arrivals in the US and Canada*. 2d ed. Detroit, MI: Gale Research, 1988. Pp. 324.
- Finley, E. Gault. *Education in Canada: A Bibliography*. Toronto, ON: Dundurn Press, 1989. Pp. 2800.

- Friesen, Bert. *Mennonitische Rundschau Index*. Winnipeg, MB: Centre for Mennonite Brethren Studies, 1990.
- Gervais, Gaëtan, Gwenda Hallsworth and Ashley Thomson. *The Bibliography of Ontario History/La Bibliographie d'histoire ontarienne, 1976-1986*. Toronto, ON: Dundurn Press, 1989. Pp. 450.
- Govia, Francine. *Blacks in Canada: In Search of the Promise: A Biographical Guide to the History of Blacks in Canada*. Edmonton, AB: Harambee Centres Can., 1988. Pp. 102.
- Griffin-Alwood, Philip G.A., et al. *Baptists in Canada 1760-1990: A Bibliography of Selected Printed Resources in English*. Hantsport, NS: Lancelot Press, 1989. Pp. 266.
- Guide to the Holdings of the Archives of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario*. Agincourt, ON: Generation Press, 1990. (Records of the Anglican Church of Canada, No. 2).
- Hackett, Christopher. *A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History: A Guide to Local and Regional Histories written about Communities in Manitoba*. 2d ed. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Historical Society, 1989. Pp. 156.
- Halpenny, Frances and Jean Hamelin, dir. *Dictionnaire biographique du Canada. Vol. XII: De 1891 à 1900*. Québec, PQ: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1990. Pp. 404.
- Hansen, Eric C. *Nineteenth Century European Catholicism: An Annotated Bibliography of Secondary Works in English*. New York, NY: Garland Publishing, 1989. Pp. 558.
- Harrison, Alice W. *Checklist of United Church of Canada Publications, 1925-1986, 61 Years: A Union List of Catalogued Holdings in 9 Libraries*. Halifax, NS: Atlantic School of Theology Library, 1987. Vol. I, pp. 185. Vol. II, pp. 328.
- Héon, Gilles. *Répertoire numérique des anciennes archives françaises conservées au centre d'archives de Québec*. Québec, PQ: Archives nationales du Québec, 1986. Pp. 119.
- Houle, Guy. «Bibliographie de la littérature récente en Ontario, en Acadie et dans l'ouest canadien.» In *Les autres littératures d'expression française en Amérique du Nord*, ed. Jules Tessier et Pierre-Louis Vaillancourt, 145-154. Ottawa, ON: Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1987.
- Krech, Shepard. *Native Canadian Anthropology and History: A Selected Bibliography*. Winnipeg, MB: Rupert's Land Research Centre, 1986. Pp. 214.
- Lacroix, Benoît et Madeleine Grammond. *Tome 1, Le Québec. Répertoire Bibliographique*. Montréal, PQ: Bellarmin. Pp. 153.
- Lahaise, Robert. *Le Québec, 1830-1939: bibliographie thématique: histoire et littérature*. LaSalle, PQ: Hurtubise HMH, 1990. Pp. 173.
- Lamonde, Yvan. *L'histoire des idées au Québec: 1760-1960: bibliographie des études*. Montréal, PQ: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1989. Pp. 167.
- Landry, Yves. «Bibliographie courante sur l'histoire de la population canadienne et la démographie historique au Canada, 1987.» *Histoire Sociale/Social history* 21, 42 (novembre 1988): 347-353.
- Landry, Yves. «Bibliographie courante sur l'histoire de la population canadienne et la démographie historique au Canada, 1988.» *Histoire sociale/Social History* 22, 44 (1989): 349-355.

- Lapointe, Richard. *100 noms: petit dictionnaire biographique des Franco-Canadiens de la Saskatchewan*. Regina, SK: Société historique de la Saskatchewan, 1988. Pp. 434.
- Lemire, Maurice, ed. *Dictionnaire des oeuvres littéraires du Québec tome 5, 1970-5*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1980. Pp. 1133.
- MacNaughton, Elizabeth and Pat Wagner. *Guide to Historical Resources in the Regional Municipality of Waterloo*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989. Pp. 120.
- MacPherson, Murdo and Douglas Campbell. "Religious Adherence." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: Vol. III: Addressing the 20th Century, 1891-1961*, ed. Donald Kerr and Deryk Holdsworth, Plate 34. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Meiklejohn, C. and D.A. Rokale. *The Native Peoples of Canada: An Annotated Bibliography of Population, Biology, Health and Illness*. Ottawa, ON: National Museum of Canada, 1986. Pp. 564.
- Melton, J. Gordon, ed. *The Encyclopædia of American Religions, Religious Creeds: a compilation of more than 450 creeds, confessions, statements of faith, and summaries of doctrines of religious and spiritual groups in the U.S. and Canada*. Detroit, MI: Gale Research Co., 1988. Pp. 838.
- Mennie-de Varennes, Kathleen. *Bibliographie annotée d'ouvrages généalogiques au Canada*. 6 vols. Markham, ON: Fitzhenry and Whiteside et Bibliothèque Nationale du Canada, 1986.
- Mitton, J.A. *Index to Kent County, Ontario Marriage Registers, 1857-1896*. Chatham, ON: Kent County Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, 1985. Pp. 116.
- Moir, John S. "Canadian Religious History: A Basic Bibliography." *Summary of Proceedings, Forty-fifth Annual Conference of the American Theological Library Association*, (1991): 111-119. Evanston, IL: ATLA, 1991.
- Momryk, Myron. *Sources d'archives sur les Canadiens polonais/Archival Sources for the Study of Polish Canadians*. Ottawa, ON: Archives ethniques nationales, 1987. Pp. 26.
- Montagne, Pierre. *Ils sont venus de Tourouvre: les registres de catholicité concernant les Canadiens, 1589-1713*. Montréal, PQ: Société généalogique canadienne-française, 1989. Pp. 185.
- Montmigny, Gaston J., omi. "The Oblate Archives of Grandin Province, St. Albert, Alberta." *Western Oblate Studies* 1 (1989): 155-160.
- Morin, Germaine et Danielle Gauvreau. «En marge des baptêmes, un indicateur des destins individuels: une source unique d'information.» *Archives* 20, 4 (1989): 3-20.
- Mychajlunow, Lorraine and Keith Stotyn. *A Guide to the Archives of the United Church of Canada, Alberta and Northwest Conference*. Edmonton AB: United Church of Canada, Alberta and Northwest Conference, 1991. Pp. vii, 161, [5].
- Nova Scotia Newspapers: A Directory and Union List, 1752-1988*. 2 vols. Halifax, NS: School of Library and Information Studies, Dalhousie University, 1990.
- Pilote, Francine, et Martine Jeanson. *Répertoire numérique détaillé du fonds du centre de loisirs Immaculée-Conception*. Montréal, PQ: Université du Québec à Montréal, Service des archives, 1988. Pp. 231.

- Répertoire des historiens et historiennes de l'Amérique française*. Outremont, PQ: Institut d'histoire de l'Amérique française, 1990. Pp. 250.
- Répertoire des thèses, des mémoires et des rapports de maîtrise déposés à l'université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, 1969-1988*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: Service de la bibliothèque, Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, 1989. Pp. 281.
- Robert, Normand et Michel Thibeault. *Catalogue des immigrants catholiques des îles britanniques avant 1825*. Montréal, PQ: Société de recherche historique Archiv-Histo, 1988. Pp. 122.
- Roberto, Claude. «Guide pour les archives des Oblats de Marie Immaculée, province d'Alberta-Saskatchewan.» *Western Oblate Studies*, 1 (1989): 149-154.
- Saint-Hilaire, Danielle et Juliette Rémillard. *État général des fonds d'archives et collections du centre de recherche Lionel-Groulx*. Outremont, PQ: Le Centre, 1987. Pp. 279.
- Saint-Pierre, Diane et Yves Hébert. *Archives paroissiales de la Côte-du-Sud: inventaire sommaire*. Québec, PQ: Institut québécois du recherche sur la culture, 1990. Pp. 55.
- Schroeder, William. *Mennonite Historical Atlas*. Winnipeg, MB: Springfield Publishers, 1990. Pp. 133.
- Scollard, Robert J., C.S.B. *They Honoured the Vestments of Holiness: a calendar of the deceased bishops, priests, and deacons of the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1792-1990*. Toronto, ON: Archdiocese of Toronto, 1990. Pp. 76.
- Shiel, Suzanne. *Annotated Bibliography of Canadian Demography, 1983-1989*. London, ON: Population Studies Centre, University of Western Ontario, 1990.
- Slavuthych, Yar. *An Annotated Bibliography of Ukrainian Literature in Canada: Canadian Book Publications, 1908-1985*. Edmonton, AB: Slavita, 1986. Pp. 155.
- Stewart, Bob. "Nurturing the Spirit: Reflections on the Role of a Church Archivist." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 110-113. [United]
- Strathern, Gloria M. *Alberta Newspapers, 1880-1982: An Historical Directory*. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 1988. Pp. xxxiv, 568.
- Sturino, Franc. *Italian-Canadian Studies: A Select Bibliography*. Toronto, ON: Mariano A. Elia, Chair in Italian-Canadian Studies, York University, Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1988. Pp. 108.
- Sweeney, Shelley. "An Act of Faith: Access to Religious Records in English-Speaking Canada." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 42-54.
- Tapper, Lawrence F. *Sources d'archives sur les Juifs canadiens*. Ottawa, ON: Archives nationales du Canada, 1987. Pp. 102.
- Tessier, Yves. *Guide historique de Québec*. Québec, PQ: Société historique de Québec, 1987. Pp. 210.
- Trudel, Marcel. *Dictionnaire des esclaves et de leurs propriétaires au Canada français*. Montréal, PQ: Hurtubise HMH, coll. «Histoire», Cahiers du Québec, 1990. Pp. 490.
- United Church of Canada: Yearbook and Directory – 1989*. Toronto, ON: Issued for the Church by Dept. of Education and Information, General Council, Division of Communication, 1989.
- Veyron, Michel. *Dictionnaire canadien des noms propres*. Montréal, PQ: Larousse, (1989). Pp. 757.



- Waldon, Freda Farrell. *Bibliography of Canadiana Published in Great Britain, 1519-1763*. Revised and edited by William F.E. Morley. Toronto, ON: ECW Press, 1990. Pp. 535.
- Wearmouth, Amanda. *Checklist of Yukon Newspapers, 1898-1985*. Whitehorse, YT: Yukon Archives, 1987. Pp. 47.
- Wicks, Linda and Marc Lerman. "The Archives of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Toronto." *Archivaria* 30 (Summer 1990): 180-184.
- Woodward, Frances M. "History of Education in British Columbia: A Selected Bibliography." In *Schooling and Society in 20th Century British Columbia*. Calgary, AB: Detselig Ent., 1980.

## 2. Sources

- Voir/See*: 1. Bélanger – registres paroissiaux catholiques du Québec; Lapointe – dictionnaire biographique – Saskatchewan; Mennie – de Varennes; Mitton – index, Kent County marriage registers. 5B. Anglican – *The Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society*. 6B. Saint – Fulgence – St. Hilaire – une paroisse Saguenayenne. 8A. Pouliot – les religieuses Pouliot.
- Albion Township Cemetery no. 14: Bolton Anglican and Methodist Cemeteries – concession lot 28/29, block 4, plan 7, Bolton, Bolton Village, Albion Township, Peel County, ON*. Etobicoke, ON: Halton Peel Branch, O.G.S., 1983. Pp. 15.
- An Alphabetically Cross-Referenced Index of Mount Pleasant Pioneer Cemetery, Mount Pleasant, ON, CDA, at old Hwy. 24 and Burtch Road*. Brantford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., 1981.
- Anderson Family Plot, Anderson Block: Oneida Twp, Haldimand City, ON: County Haldimand, Twp. Oneida OGS#: a genealogical reference listing*. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1987. Pp. 7.
- Audet, Claire. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Notre-Dame-des-Neiges de Montréal, 1901-1988*. Montréal, PQ: Société Généalogique canadienne-française, 1989. Pp. 366.
- Auld (Old) Kirk Cemetery: Binbrook, ON*. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1987. Pp. 18.
- Baptisms Recorded in Knox Presbyterian Church Register, 1890-1924*. Comp. J.R. Miller. Kingston, ON: Kingston Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, 1986. Pp. 8.
- Beaudoin, Lynda, France Veilleux, et Rénaud Lessard. *Répertoire des baptêmes, mariages, sépultures et annotations marginales: paroisse de Saint-Côme de Kennebec, Linière, Beauce, 1871-1986*. Ste-Foy, PQ: Société Généalogie de Québec, 1987. Pp. 443.
- Beckwith United Cemeteries*. Ottawa, ON: Ottawa Branch, O.G.S., 1986.
- Bélanger, Raymond. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Barnabé-Apôtre, Montréal, 1949-1986*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1988. Pp. 43.
- Bélanger, Raymond. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Mathias-Apôtre, Montréal, 1949-1985*. Ottawa, ON: Centre de généalogie, S.C., 1987. Pp. 69.
- Bélanger, Raymond et Raymond Lebeau. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Pierre-Apôtre, Montréal, 1900-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1988. Pp. 341.

- Bibeau, Claudette, comp. *L'Immaculée-Conception de Paincourt, 1851-1988*. Ottawa, ON: Centre franco-ontarien d'histoire et de généalogie, 1990. Pp. 252.
- Bouliane, Henriette. *Répertoire de mariages, paroisse Sainte-Cécile de Montréal, 1911-1986*. Montréal, PQ: Société généalogique canadienne-française, (1988). Pp. 431.
- Celeste Cemetery, Celeste Village, BC*. Richmond, BC: British Columbia Genealogical Society, 1983. Pp. 12.
- Charbonneau, Dominique-M. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Sacré-Coeur, Montréal, 1874-1910*. Ottawa, ON: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1987. Pp. 309.
- Chénier, René et René Roger. *Saint-Jean l'évangéliste de Thurso: baptêmes, sépultures et mariages, 1864-1900: Saint-Malachie et Notre-Dame-de-Lumières de Mayo: baptêmes, sépultures et mariages, 1886-1900*. Hull, PQ: Société de généalogie de l'Outaouais, 1987. Pp. 323.
- Christian, William. "George Grant and Religion. A Conversation Prepared and Edited by William Christian." *Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes* 26, 1 (printemps 1991 Spring): 42-63.
- Church, Aldene. *Births, Marriages and Deaths: abstracts from the Renfrew Mercury, 1901-1910*. Renfrew, ON: H.L. Church, 1987. Pp. 235.
- Clinton Cemetery, Clinton, B.C.* Richmond, BC: BCGS, 1973. Pp. 15.
- Clump Cemetery*. Brantford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., 1986.
- Coeur-Très-Pur-de-Marie de Plaisance, baptêmes, mariages et sépultures, 1901-1985*. Hull, PQ: Société de généalogie de l'Outaouais, 1989. Pp. 63.
- Comeau, Thérèse, Jean-Guy Roy et Michel Beaulieu. *Répertoire des mariages, série région de Matane: Matane et Est de Matane*. 2 vols. Matane, PQ: Société d'histoire et de généalogie de Matane, 1989, 1990. Pp. 370, 341.
- Cournoyer, Georges-Henri et Benoît Pontbriand. *Annotations marginales, mariages, Saint-Ours-sur-Richelieu, 1843-1964*. Sillery, PQ: B. Pontbriand, 1987. Pp. 178.
- Coutu, Jean-Guy, Claire Gélinas-Beau-Soleil, et François Hannois. *Répertoire baptêmes, mariages, sépultures et annotations, Saint-Edmond, comté de Berthier, 1889-1988*. Joliette, PQ: Société de généalogie de Lanaudière, 1989. Pp. 32.
- Craigmyle Cemetery, NE 19-31-16-W4*. Research by Judy Wasylenko. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Genealogical Society, 1984. 15 leaves.
- Cross-Referenced Index of Maus Cemetery, Paris, ON*. Brantford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., 1983. Pp. 12.
- Delisle, Marthe. *L'Ange-Gardien, Angers: baptêmes, et sépultures, 1864-1900*. Hull, PQ: Société de généalogie de l'Outaouais, 1987. Pp. 292.
- DeLong (Brooks) Cemetery*. Bloomfield, ON: Quinte Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.
- Dempsey, Harlowe and St. Mark's Anglican Cemeteries in Barrie Twp*. Kingston, ON: Kingston Branch, O.G.S., 1986. Pp. 30.
- Désormeaux, Guy. *Ste-Elisabeth de Caniley, St-Louis de Poltimore, Notre-Dame-de-la-Garde de Val-des-Bois: baptêmes, mariages, et sépultures des débuts à 1900*. Hull, PQ: Société de généalogie de l'Outaouais, 1988. Pp. 182.
- Detlor United Church Cemetery, part lot 11, conc. 8, Twp. Dungannon, Hastings County*. Bloomfield, ON: Quinte Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, (198-).

- Doyle, Réal. *Répertoire des mariages, série Côte-Nord*. 2 vols. Ste-Foy, PQ: Société de généalogie, 1988-1989.
- Egan Creek Anglican Cemetery, part lot 10, conc. 8, Dungannon Township, Hastings County*. Bloomfield, ON: Quinte Branch, O.G.S., (1983).
- Fairchild Cemetery*. Brantford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., (198-)
- Filey, Mike. *Mount Pleasant Cemetery*. Willowdale, ON: Firefly Books, 1990.
- Fillion, Chantall et Stanislas Jilek. *Répertoire des cadres de l'université de Montréal, 1877-1986*. Montréal, PQ: Université de Montréal, Division des archives historiques, 1987. Pp. 241.
- Five Small Cemeteries of Kingston Township, Frontenac County*. Kingston, ON: Kingston Branch, O.G.S., 1987.
- Flamborough Obituary Notices, 1823-1859: Records from the Former Townships of Beverly and East and West Flamborough*. Waterdown, ON: Waterdown-East Flamborough Heritage Society, 1989. Pp. 15.
- Forest Grove Cemetery, Forest Grove, BC*. Richmond, BC: BCGS, 1973. Pp. 3.
- Forget-Brissette, Berthe. *Baptêmes et décès Saint-Sauveur des Monts, 1853-1910*. 2 vols. La Fontaine: B. Forget-Brissette, (1989).
- Forget-Brissette, Berthe. *St-Jérôme: baptêmes, 1837-1876*. 6 vols. La Fontaine: B. Forget-Brissette, (1989).
- Gallinger, Patricia C., indexer and comp. *Ministerial Record of Reverend Robert Barnes Benyon, July 1896-December 1940. Nominal Index*. Barrie, ON: Shenrone Enterprises, 1991. Pp. vi, 117, [8].
- Gélinas, Alvic R. *Répertoire des baptêmes, mariages et sépultures de la paroisse Saint-François-Xavier de Duberger, Québec, 1960-1985*. Québec, PQ: Société de généalogie de Québec, 1986. Pp. 306.
- Gélinas, Alice, et Jean-Denis Gélinas. *Répertoire des baptêmes, mariages et sépultures de la paroisse Sainte-Brigitte-des-Saults, 1862-1987*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: Société de généalogie de la Mauricie et des Bois-Francs, 1988. Pp. 483.
- Gingras, Robert-Edmond, Jean-Guy Roy et Michel Beaulieu. *Répertoire des mariages: Série Rivière-du-Loup et Témiscouata, vol. 2 Rivière-du-Loup (1766-1986)*. Ste-Foy, PQ: Société de généalogie de Québec, 1989. Pp. 676.
- Grace Anglican Church, Brantford, ON: Marriages*. 7 vols. Brantford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., 1987.
- Gravestone Inscriptions of Greenwood Cemetery, Orangeville, ON, to August 1989*. Comp. Alan Rayburn and Mary Rayburn. Nepean, ON: Rayburn Research Assoc., 1990. Pp. 176.
- Grondin, Lise et Noëlla Descôteaux. *Répertoire des baptêmes, mariages et sépultures de la paroisse Saint-Michel-des-Forges, Trois-Rivières, comté de Saint-Maurice, 1920-1982*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: Société de généalogie de la Mauricie et des Bois-Francs, 1987. Pp. 292.
- Groveside Cemetery: Brooklin - conc. 5, lot 25, Whitby Twp.* Whitby, ON: Whitby-Oshawa Branch, O.G.S., 1985.
- Gunter Cemetery, Conc. 4, lot 23, Cashel Twp., Hastings Co.* Bloomfield, ON: Quinte Branch, O.G.S., 1983.

- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensement de la paroisse Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation de Champlain, 1890*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1989. Pp. 88.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensements de la paroisse Sainte-Anne de la Pérade, 1886, 1891*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1989. Pp. 266.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensement de la paroisse Sainte-Anne-d'Yamachiche, 1891*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1989. Pp. 142.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensement de la paroisse Saint-Barnabé-Nord, 1891*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1990. Pp. 104.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensement de la paroisse Saint-Maurice, 1886*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1986. Pp. 160. (comté de Champlain)
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensement de la paroisse Saint-Maurice, 1890*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1989. Pp. 150.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensement de la paroisse Saint-Sévère, 1891*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1989. Pp. 53.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensements de la paroisse Saint-Stanislas, 1886-1891*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1987. Pp. 273.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensement de la paroisse Saint-Tite, 1886*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1987. Pp. 144.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensement de la ville de Trois-Rivières, faubourges, banlieue et Forges Saint-Maurice, 1825*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1989. Pp. 70.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensements de la paroisse de Trois-Rivières, 1871, 1878*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1990. Pp. 357.
- Hamel, Brigitte. *Recensements de la paroisse Sainte-Ursule, 1886-1891*. Trois Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1987. Pp. 208.
- Hamelin, Julien. *Répertoire des mariages de Saint-Boniface, Manitoba, 1825-1983*. Ottawa, ON: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1985.
- Hamelin, Julien. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Sacré-Coeur, 1888-1948*. Toronto. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1990. Pp. 129.
- Hamelin, Julien. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Charles de Montréal, 1883-1910*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1990.
- Hamilton Cemetery, York Street, Hamilton, ON: sunken gardens (part 1 of 2)*. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1989. Pp. 38, 1.
- Hand Hills, Baptist Cemetery, SW 15-30-16-W4, SE of Delia, Alta.* Research by Betty Leonhardt. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Genealogical Society, 1983. 2 leaves.
- Hanowski, Laura and John Marley, eds. *Births, Deaths, Marriages from Regina newspapers, 1883-1889*. Regina, SK: SK Genealogical Society, 1990. Pp. 100.
- Harrison Cemetery, conc. 2, lot 8, Onondaga Twp., Brant County*. Brantford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., 1985.
- Harsell, Gordon, et al. *Myrtle, the Hubbell's Cemetery, lot 22, conc. 9, Whitby Township, ON, CDA*. Whitby, ON: Whitby-Oshawa Branch, O.G.S., 1982. Pp. 11, 4.
- Hope, Louise. *Index to Horton-McNab Presbyterian Baptismal and Marriage Registers, 1841-1883*. Ottawa, ON: Ottawa Branch, O.G.S., 1989. Pp. 51.

- Houle, Hubert-A. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Henri de Montréal 1868-1910*. Ottawa, ON: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1987. Pp. 413.
- Houle, Hubert, réd. *Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures de la paroisse Nativité-B.-Vierge-Marie, Zenon Park, Saskatchewan, 1910-1983*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie, S.C., 1990. Pp. 89.
- Johnson, Daniel. *Vital Statistics from New Brunswick Newspapers, 1874-1875*. Saint John, NB: D.F. Johnson, 1990. Pp. 232.
- Jubilee Cemetery: Oneida Township, Haldimand County*. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1987. Pp. 16.
- Kaladar Township Cemeteries, Lennox & Addington County, ON*. Kingston, ON: Kingston Branch, O.G.S., 1990. Pp. 34.
- Kamfoly-St. Angelo, Mabel. *Index, Drummondville Burying Ground Records: Stamford Township, Welland County, 1845-1898*. St. Davids, ON: M. Kamfoly-St. Angelo, 1987. Pp. 17.
- Kilbride, ON, Bethal Chapel, Canadian Wesleyan, New Connexion, Methodist Church Cemetery, County Halton, Twp. Nelson*. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1988.
- Kilbride, ON, Pioneer Presbyterian Cemetery: County Halton, Twp. Nelson: O.G.S. #2309: a genealogical reference listing*. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 12.
- Kilbride, ON, United Pioneer Cemetery: County Halton, Twp. Nelson: O.G.S. #2310, a genealogical reference listing*. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 9.
- Kinburn United Cemetery, con. 6, lot 6, Hullett Twp., Huron County, ON, CDA*. Goderich, ON: Huron County Branch, O.G.S., 1982. 2 leaves.
- Kona, William. *Slovak Genealogy*. N.p. 1988. Pp. 149.
- L'abeille: revue catholique*. Montréal, PQ: Société canadienne du microforme, (19--).
- Lachance, Claude. *Répertoire des mariages, baptêmes et sépultures à St-Nazaire-de-Dorchester, 1902-1987: annotations marginales comprises*. Québec, PQ: Société historique de Bellechasse, 1988. Pp. 288.
- Lafrenière, Yvette. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Ste-Philomène, ville de Mercier, 1840-1987*. Mercier, PQ: Fabrique de la paroisse Ste-Philomène, (1989). Pp. 199.
- Lakelet Mennonite Cemetery, con. 16, lot 17, Howick Township*. Goderich, ON: Huron County Branch, O.G.S., (198\_). 4 leaves.
- Lambton County Marriages from early Middlesex Marriage Registers, 1848-1869*. Sarnia, ON: Lambton Cty. Branch, O.G.S., 1989. Pp. 12.
- Lamonde, Gérard. *Nécrologie de St-François de la Rivière du Sud de 1734 à 1986*. Saint-François-de-la-Rivière-Sud, PQ: Société de conservation du patrimoine de St-François-de-la-Rivière-Sud, 1987. Pp. 121.
- Lamonde, Gérard. *Recueil consolidé des données vitales, civiles et religieuses de St-François de la Rivière du sud*. 3 vols. St. François, PQ: Société de conservation du patrimoine de St. François de la Rivière Sud, 1988.

- Lamonde, Gérard. *Recueil des baptêmes faits à St-François de la Rivière de sud de 1734-1985*. St-François, PQ: Société de conservation du patrimoine de St-François-de-la-Rivière-Sud, 1985. Pp. 232.
- Lamonde, Gérard. *Recueil de mariages St-François de la Rivière du Sud de 1734 à 1985*. St. François, PQ: Société de conservation du patrimoine St-François-de-la-Rivière-Sud, 1987. Pp. 121.
- Landon Cemetery, the Dickie's Corner Cemetery, the Bishops Gate Cemetery or St. Abner's Cemetery*. Brantford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., 1985.
- Landry-Desjardins, Dolorès. *Répertoire des mariages, paroisse Notre-Dame-des-Victoires, Montréal, 1907-1989*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., (1989). Pp. 301.
- Léger, Jean-Marie et Paul-Émile Prigent. *Répertoire des mariages de Notre-Dame de la Paix de Melocheville*. Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, PQ: Éditions du Pré-Léger, (1986). Pp. 44.
- Léger, Jean-Marie et Paul-Émile Prigent. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse de Saint-Étienne de Beauharnois: détachée en 1869 de Saint-Clément de Beauharnois, 1829 et de Saint-Louis de Gonzague, 1847*. Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, PQ: Éditions du Pré-Léger, 1987. Pp. 66.
- Léger, Jean-Marie et Paul-Émile Prigent. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Paul de Beauharnois, détachée de Saint-Clément de Beauharnois en 1959*. Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, PQ: Éditions du Pré-Léger, (1986). Pp. 38.
- Léger, Jean-Pierre. *Répertoire des baptêmes, mariages et sépultures de St-Pie X du Lac Supérieur, de 1981 à 1988*. St-Jérôme, PQ: Généalogie et histoire des familles Léger, (1989). Pp. 26.
- Léger, Ronald. *Mariages de la paroisse Holy Family de Montréal, 1926-1987*. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ: R. Léger, 1988. Pp. 157.
- Léger, Ronald. *Mariages de la paroisse Saint-Arsène de Montréal, 1904-1989*. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ: R. Leger, 1990. Pp. 379.
- Léger, Ronald. *Mariages de la paroisse Saint-Vincent Ferrier de Montréal, 1920-1987*. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ: R. Léger, 1988. Pp. 276.
- Léger, Jean-Pierre. *Répertoire des sépultures de St-Jean-Baptiste de Val David, 1918-1987*. St-Jérôme, PQ: Généalogie et histoire des familles Léger, 1988. Pp. 42.
- Léger, Jean-Pierre. *Répertoire des sépultures de St-Norbert de Val Morin, 1925-1987*. St-Jérôme, PQ: Généalogie et histoire des familles Léger, (1989). Pp. 31.
- Léger, Jean-Marie, Paul-Émile Prigent, et Adrienne Parent. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Jean-Chrysostome, cté Châteauguay, 1838-1987*. Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, PQ: Éditions du Pré-Léger, (1987). Pp. 180.
- Léger, Ronald. *Mariages de la paroisse Sainte-Cécile de Montréal, 1911-1987*. St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ: R. Léger, 1988. Pp. 389.
- Lepage-Therriault, Solange, Lucille Therriault-Lajeunesse, et Denise Baillargeon. *Répertoire Saint-Côme, 1867-1988: baptêmes, mariages, sépultures, annotations marginales*. Joliette, PQ: Société généalogique de Lanaudière, 1989. Pp. 81.
- Lépine-Amyot, Louise. *Paroisse de Saint-Paul, comté de Joliette, 1786-1986*. 3 vols. Joliette, PQ: Société de généalogie de Lanaudière, 1988.

- Lessard, Rodolphe. *Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures de la paroisse Sacré-Coeur de Matagami, comté Abitibi-Est, 1961-1989*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie, 1990. Pp. 114.
- Ley Family Cemetery and Pottery (sic) Field (memorial cairn) conc. 1, lot 13, Pickering Twp., (beside fire hall, Mill Str., Pickering Village)*. Whitby, ON: Whitby-Oshawa Branch, O.G.S., 1982. 2 leaves.
- Macdonald, Corrine M.A. "Steadfast in Religion and Loyalty." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 32, 2 (October 1990): 24-38.
- MacNaughton Cemetery, Vaughan, ON: Lot 22, concession 4, Town of Vaughan, ON*. Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, 1988. 2 leaves.
- Mariages de la paroisse Saint-Jacques de Montréal, 1873-1984*. 7 vols. Montréal, PQ: Société généalogique canadienne-française, 1987.
- Mariages dans le district judiciaire de Saint-François des Cantons de l'est, Québec, 1815 à 1879: les registres de seize confessions religieuses autres que catholiques*. 2 vols. Sherbrooke, PQ: Société de généalogie des Cantons de l'Est, 1987.
- Mariages et sépultures paroisse St-Simon et St-Jude, Belle Rivière, 1840-1985*. Ottawa, ON: Société franco-ontarienne d'histoire et de généalogie, (1986). Pp. 339.
- McIntosh, Gil, et al. *Raglan, the Harnden Cemetery, lot 15, conc. 9, Whitby Township, ON*. Whitby, ON: Whitby-Oshawa Branch, O.G.S., 1982. 2, 4 leaves.
- Mélançon, Thérèse. *Répertoire Sainte-Marie-Salomé, 1888-1988: baptêmes, mariages, sépultures, annotations marginales, recensement 1891*. 1 vol. Joliette, PQ: Société de généalogie de Lanaudière, 1989.
- Methodist Church Baptismal Records, 1844-1876, City of Kingston and Kingston Twp, Frontenac County, ON*. Kingston, ON: Kingston Branch, O.G.S., 1990. Pp. 38.
- Michaud-Dufresne, Françoise. *Généalogie des paroissiens et paroissiennes de Saint-Louis de Kamouraska*. 1 vol. Kamouraska, PQ: F. Michaud-Dufresne, 1987.
- Millgrove, Ont. Municipal Cemetery: a genealogical reference listing*. Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 81.
- Mohawk Chapel Cemetery*. Brantford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., 1985.
- Nault, François, Bertrand Desjardins, with the collaboration of Serge Poulard and Pierre Rosa. "Computers and Historical Demography: The Reconstitution of the Early Québec Population." In *History and Computing, II*, ed. Peter Denley, Stefan Fogelvik and Charles Harvey, 143-148. Manchester and New York, NY: Manchester University Press, 1989.
- New Cemetery, Hanover*. Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., 1987. Pp. 7, 10.
- New Road United Cemetery: con. 10, lot 26, South Norwich Township*. Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 12, 13.
- North Bay Cemetery, Pelee Island, Ontario*. Windsor, ON: Essex County Branch, O.G.S., 1986. Pp. 4, 17, 7.
- North Norwich Pioneer Cemetery: lot 8, conc. 3*. Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 2, 4, 6.
- Norwich Gore Cemetery: lot 1, con. 4, Township of Norwich*. Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 27.

- Norwich Village Cemetery, Avery's Lane, Norwich, Ontario.* Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., 1982. Pp 199.
- Old Methodist, Mount Forest, Egremont Twp., con. 1, lot 1.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.
- Old Methodist Cemetery, Feversham, Ontario.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 2.
- Old Pioneer Cemetery, West of Maxwell, Ontario.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.
- Old Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Maxwell, Ontario.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 3.
- Old St. Stephen's Vaughan Church Cemetery (Langstaff), Town of Vaughan, ON: lot 10, conc. 3, Town of Vaughan, ON.* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1990.
- Olinda United Church Cemetery, Gosfield South Township.* Windsor, ON: Essex County Branch, O.G.S., 1986. Pp. 23, 7.
- Ontario Genealogical Society, Essex County Branch. *Church of Epiphany Cemetery, Kingsville.* Windsor, ON: The Branch. 1983.
- Ontario Genealogical Society, Essex County Branch. *Fairburn Union, Sandwich South, and St. Williams, Emeryville Cemeteries.* Windsor, ON: The Branch, 1982. Pp. 10.
- Ontario Genealogical Society, Essex County Branch. *Graceland and Fox Family Cemetery, Gosfield South.* Windsor, ON: The Branch, 1983. Pp. 4.
- Ontario Genealogical Society, Essex County Branch. *St. John's R.C. Cemetery, Woodslee.* Windsor, ON: The Branch, 1985. Pp. 26.
- Orange Valley Cemetery, con. 1, WTSR, lot 115, Artemesia Twp.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 5.
- Orchardville R.C. Cemetery, Normanby Twp.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 10.
- Orono Cemetery, conc. 5, lot 28, at Orono, ON.* Whitby, ON: Whitby-Oshawa Branch, O.G.S., 1986.
- Oterville Cemetery: lot 12, con. 8, Township of South Norwich.* Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., 1985. Pp. 43.
- Owen Sound Cemetery, Greenwood Gardens, Owen Sound, Grey County, Ontario.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (1987). Pp. xiii, 34.
- Owen Sound Cemetery, Memorial Gardens B, Owen Sound, Grey County, Ontario.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (1986). Pp. 11.
- Owen Sound Cemetery, Memorial Gardens C, Owen Sound, Grey County, Ontario.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (1986). Pp. 16.
- Oxenden Cemetery, Keppel Twp., con. 23, lot 9, Jones Range.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., 1986. Pp. 20.
- Pelletier, Jean Yves. *Baptêmes, mariages et sépultures de la paroisse Saint-Pie X, Ottawa, 1954-1984.* Ottawa, ON: Centre de généalogie, S.C., 1985. Pp. 108.
- Pérodeau, Gérard. *Mariages de la paroisse St-Jean Damascène, Montréal, 1930-1979.* Québec, PQ: Bergeron, (1988). Pp. 58.



- Pérodeau, Gérard. *Mariages de la paroisse de Ste-Catherine Labouré, La Salle, 1952-1980*. Montréal, PQ: Bergeram, 1986. Pp. 78.
- Pérodeau, Gérard. *Paroisse St-André-Hubert-Fournet, 1953-1986*. Montréal, PQ: Société généalogique canadienne-française, en collaboration avec la Société de généalogie de Lanaudière, (1988). Pp. 62.
- Pérodeau, Gérard. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Notre-Dame-Auxiliatrice de Verdun, 1939-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1988. Pp. 226.
- Pérodeau, Gérard. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Notre-Dame-de-la-Paix de Verdun, 1917-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1988. Pp. 396.
- Pérodeau, Gérard. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Jean-de-Matha de Montréal, 1924-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1989. Pp. 334.
- Pérodeau, Gérard. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Notre-Dame-du-Perpétuel-Secours de Ville Émard, 1906-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1988. Pp. 475.
- Pérodeau, Gérard. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Zotique de Montréal, 1909-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie, 1988. Pp. 508.
- Pérodeau, Gérard et Hubert Houle. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Téléphore, LaSalle, 1951-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1989. Pp. 90.
- Pérodeau, Gérard et Ronald Léger. *Mariages de la paroisse Saint-Jean-Bosco de Montréal, 1940-1987*. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ: R. Léger, 1988. Pp. 158.
- Pérodeau, Gérard et Ronald Léger. *Mariages de la paroisse Sainte-Hélène de Montréal, 1902-1971*. Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, PQ: R. Léger, 1988. Pp. 196.
- Pfeffers Cemetary (sic), Normanby Twp.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society, (198-). Pp. 2.
- Phillips, Arlene, et al. *Lakeview Cemetery (Newtonville), conc. 2, lot 7, Clarke Township.* Whitby, ON: Whitby-Oshawa Branch, O.G.S., 1988.
- Pine Grove Cemetery (Prince Albert), conc. 5, lot 17, Reach Township.* Whitby, ON: Whitby-Oshawa Branch, O.G.S., 1988.
- Pioneer Cemetery, Tillsonburg: con. 12, lot 4, Dereham Township.* Embro, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (1981). Pp. 16.
- Pioneer Cemetery, Wareham, Ontario.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.
- Pleasant Valley Cemetery (Holland Township), con. 3, lot 70.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.
- Plourde, Daniel. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse de Saint-Lazare, comté de Vaudreuil, 1877-1984*. Valleyfield, PQ: Publications généalogiques, 1987. Pp. 128.
- Porter's Farm Cemetery, con. 10, lot 17, St. Vincent Twp. (Albert Porter's Farm).* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.
- Potter Cemetery (Old Methodist) conc. 9, lot 27, Darlington at Enfield.* Whitby, ON: Whitby-Oshawa Branch, O.G.S., 1986.
- Poulin, Cécile. *Répertoire des mariages des paroisses Saint-Fulgence, 1871-1984 et Sainte-Rose du Nord, 1932-1984 de Chicoutimi.* Trois-Rivières, PQ: Société de généalogie de la Mauricie et des Bois-Francs, 1986. Pp. 262.

- Prégent, Paul-Émile. *Décès et sépultures paroisse Immaculée-Conception de Notre-Dame de Bellerive, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, cté Beauharnois, 1900-1986*. Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, PQ: Éditions PEP, (1987). Pp. 174.
- Prégent, Paul-Émile. *Répertoire des baptêmes de la paroisse Saint-Augustin, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, 1962-1988*. Valleyfield, PQ: P-É Prégent, (1988). Pp. 63.
- Prégent, Paul-Émile. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Joseph-Artisan, Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, cté Beauharnois, 1956-1987*. Valleyfield, PQ: P-É Prégent, (1987). Pp. 30.
- Presbyterian Cemetery, Woodstock, Ontario*. Embro, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S. (1982). Pp. 256.
- Presbyterian Free Church Pioneer Cemetery, Purpleville, Ontario: Pine Valley Drive, lot 23, concession 6, Town of Vaughan, Ontario*. Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 4.
- Pritchard family plot, con. 1, lot 2, Sullivan Twp.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S. (1986). Pp. 1.
- Proctor, Evelyn. *Newsletter Item: abandoned cemetery, Eugenia Falls, Artemesia*. Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (1977). Pp. 2
- Providence Cemetery, lot 6, concession 12, Osprey Township, Grey County*. Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S. (198-). Pp. 2.
- Quaker Cemetery, lot 15, con. 1, Sydenham Twp.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (1975). Pp. 3.
- Quaker Street Friends Cemetery: 'Old Brick': con. 3, lot 9, Township of North Norwich*. Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (1983). Pp. 23.
- Recensement de la paroisse de Trois-Rivières, 1886*. Comp. par Brigitte Hamel. Trois-Rivières, PQ: s.n., 1990. Pp. 471.
- Répertoire des baptêmes de Saint-Narcisse, 1854-1986*. Saint-Narcisse, PQ: Société d'histoire de Saint-Narcisse, 1987. Pp. 285.
- Répertoire des baptêmes, mariages, et sépultures catholiques et autres religions, St-Louis-de-France, comté Champlain, 1902-1984*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: Société de généalogie de la Mauricie et des Bois-Francs, 1989. Pp. 231.
- Répertoire des baptêmes et sépultures, 1883-1940, incluant notes marginales, recensement 1861, paroisse Saint-Liguori*. Joliette, PQ: Société de généalogie de Lanaudière, 1986. Pp. 37.
- Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Sacré-Coeur, 1888-1948, Toronto*. Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1990. Pp. 129.
- Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Sacré-Coeur de Hull: 1946-1982*. Aylmer, PQ: Société de généalogie de l'Outaouais, 1990. Pp. 139.
- Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Louis-de-France de Montréal, 1888-1925*. Ottawa, ON: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1987. Pp. 335.
- Répertoire des mariages des paroisses Saint-Gabriel-Archange, 1964-1984, Saint-Eugène, 1949-1983, Saint-Odilon, 1938-1984 de Cap-de-la-Madeleine, comté de Champlain*. Trois-Rivières, PQ: Société de généalogie de la Mauricie et des Bois-Francs, 1987. Pp. 122.

- Répertoire des mariages de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade, 1681-1988.* Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade, PQ: Société d'histoire de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade, 1988. Pp. 375.
- Répertoire des mariages des paroisses Sainte-Famille, 1920-1984, Sainte-Marie-Madeleine, 1920-1984, Sainte-Bernadette, 1962-1984, Cap-de-la-Madeleine, comté de Champlain.* Trois-Rivières, PQ: Société de généalogie de la Mauricie et des Bois-Francs, 1988.
- Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Très-Saint-Nom-de-Jésus de Montréal, 1838-1918.* Montréal, PQ: Centre de généalogie S.C., (1989). Pp. 139.
- Répertoire des mariages du comté de Compton, 1971 à 1988 inclus.* Sherbrooke, PQ: La Société, 1990. Pp. 23.
- Répertoire des mariages du comté Ottawa-Carleton: 14 paroisses.* Ottawa, ON: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1986. Pp. 512.
- Répertoire des mariages du comté de Richmond, 1971 à 1988 inclus.* Sherbrooke, PQ: La Société, 1990. Pp. 48.
- Répertoire des mariages du comté de Sherbrooke, 1953-1987.* 2 vols. Sherbrooke, PQ: Société de généalogie des Cantons de l'Est, 1989.
- Répertoire des mariages du comté de Stanstead, 1971 à 1988 inclus.* Sherbrooke, PQ: La Société, 1990. Pp. 43.
- Répertoire des mariages familles Albert.* 1 vol. Ste-Foy, PQ: Association des Albert d'Amérique, 1987.
- Répertoire des naissance de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade, 1680-1989.* Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, PQ: La Société, 1989. Pp. 574.
- Répertoire des sépultures de Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, 1680-1989.* Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, PQ: La Société, 1989. Pp. 368.
- Reupard's Settlement Pioneer Burying Ground (Sherwood), Town of Vaughan, ON: lot 16, conc. 3, Town of Vaughan, ON.* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1990.
- Rob Roy Cemetery, lot 32, concession 13, Osprey Township.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S. (198-). Pp. 4.
- Rody's Evangelical United Brethren Cemetery, Bentinck Twp., con. 4, lot 11.* Warton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.
- Rosehill Cemetery, Amherstburg, Ont., Malden Twp.* Windsor, ON: Essex County Branch, O.G.S., 1987. Pp. 149.
- Ryder, Eleanor. Maple Dell Mennonite Cemetery: lot 21, con. 6, Township of (South) Norwich, County of Oxford.* Embro, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (1979). Pp. 6.
- Ryder, Eleanor. New Durham Cemetery: con. 1, lot 1, North Norwich Township.* Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (1980).
- Ryder, Eleanor. Newark Community Cemetery: conc. 5, lot 22, Norwich Township, Oxford County.* Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (1979). Pp. 3, 4.
- Rymal, Barton Union, Old Barton, St. Peter's Cemetery: Mohawk Rd. W., Hamilton, ON, 2nd ed.* Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1987. Pp. 53.
- Sacred Heart Cemetery, King Township, Ontario: Jane Street, lot 15, concession 5, Township of King, Ontario.* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 8.

- Saint John's Cemetery, Glenelg Roman Catholic, lot 17, con. 4, NDR.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 19.
- Saint Peter's Roman Catholic Cemetery, Glenelg Township, lot 20, con. 8.* Wiarton, ON: O.G.S., Bruce and Grey Branch, (198-). Pp. 5.
- Salem Cemetery, Proton Twp., con. 16, lot 14.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 8.
- Salem Methodist Church, Minto Twp., 1894-1968.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 3.
- Saskatchewan Anglican.* Vol. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 1972) – Regina, SK: Saskatchewan Archives Board, 198-. Microform.
- Saumure-Vaillancourt, Agathe, dir. Noire-Dame-de-Lourdes-de-Comber, 1948-1987.* Ottawa, ON: Centre franco-ontarien d'histoire et de généalogie, 1990. Pp. 64.
- Séguin, André. Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures, Saint-Sixte, comté-Papineau, 1891-1905.* Ottawa, ON: Centre de généalogie S.C., 1985. Pp. 56.
- Shiloh Cemetery (Holland Township).* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 14.
- Small Cemeteries of Adolphustown, Amherst Island and Camden Township and Camden East Anglican Cemetery, Lennox and Addington County, ON.* Kingston, ON: Kingston Branch, O.G.S., 1990. Pp. 37.
- Small Cemeteries of North and South Fredericksburg Townships and Napanee Roman Catholic Cemetery, Lennox and Addington County.* Kingston, ON: Kingston Branch, O.G.S., 1990. Pp. 46.
- Smilie's Cemetery, Glenelg Twp., con. 1, NDR, lot 31.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S. (198-). Pp. 4.
- Smith Cemetery of Smithfield, Northumberland.* Bloomfield, ON: Quinte Branch, O.G.S., (198-).
- Sparta South Cemetery, conc. 3, lot 21, East part, Yarmouth Twp., Elgin County.* St. Thomas, ON: Elgin County Branch, O.G.S., 1983.
- Springfield Methodist, Egremont Twp., con. 3, lot 26.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S. (198-). Pp. 1.
- Springford Cemetery: lot 17, con. 8, Township of South Norwich.* Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (1985). Pp. 49.
- Spruce Grove Union Cemetery, NW 36-52-27-W4, Spruce Grove, Alta.* research by Cemetery Recording Comm. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Genealogical Society, 1983. 9 leaves.
- St. Angelo, Joseph Carl. Col. Joseph (i.e. Joseph) Clement (I), family plot: O.G.S. #3347.* St. Catharines, ON: Niagara Peninsula Branch, O.G.S., 1983. Pp. 1.
- St. Augustine R.C. Cemetery, St. Augustine, West Wawanosh Twp., Huron County, Ontario.* Goderich, ON: Huron County Branch, O.G.S., (1982). Pp. 25.
- St. Clement's R.C. Cemetery, McGregor, Ontario, Anderdon Township.* Windsor, ON: Essex County Branch, O.G.S., 1986. Pp. 19.
- St. Francis Cemetery, Thornberry, Clarksburg.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce & Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.

- St. George's Anglican Church Cemetery, Tilbury North Township.* Windsor, ON: Essex County Branch, O.G.S., 1986. Pp. 22.
- St. George's Cemetery, Bentinck Twp., lot 16, con. 1, NDR.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 5.
- St. Gregory's Cemetery (Simcoe St. N., Oshawa).* Whitby, ON: Whitby-Oshawa Branch, O.G.S., 1986.
- St. Helen's Cemetery, con. 12, lot 19, West Wawanosh Twp., Huron County, Ontario.* Goderich, ON: Huron County Branch, O.G.S., (1981). Pp. 11.
- St. James Lutheran Cemetery, conc. 5, lot 6; St. James Lutheran Church, conc. 5, lot 5.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce & Grey Branch, O.G.S., 198-. Pp. 6.
- St. John's Anglican Cemetery: Otterville, Ontario, lot 12, con. 8, Township of South Norwich.* Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (1985). Pp. 19.
- St. John's Anglican Cemetery: York, ON, 905639 NT.* Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 13.
- St. Joseph's R.C. Cemetery, North River Canard, Ontario, Sandwich West Township.* Windsor, ON: Essex County Branch, O.G.S., 1986. Pp. 31.
- St. Joseph's R.C. Cemetery, South River Canard, Ontario, Anderdon Township.* Windsor, ON: Essex County Branch, O.G.S., 1986. Pp. 8, 2.
- St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Cemetery, Scarborough, Ontario: 200 Moorish Road, City of Scarborough, Ontario.* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1989. Pp. 24.
- St. Mark's Cemetery (Anglican) Holland Centre.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 5.
- St. Mary's Anglican Church Cemetery, Richmond Hill, ON: conc. 1 west, lot 46, Town of Richmond Hill, ON (formerly Town of Vaughan).* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1990.
- St. Mary's Roman Catholic Cemetery, Nobleton, Ontario: East half of lot 9, concession 10, Township of King.* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 8.
- St. Mary's (R.C.) Cemetery, Owen Sound.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 30.
- St. Matthew's Cemetery, lot 9, con. 2, Sydenham, North of Bognor.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 5.
- St. Matthew's Lutheran: con. 16, lot 30, Township of East Zorra.* Embro, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (1986). Pp. 31.
- St. Matthias Anglican Cemetery, 1887, lot 61, conc. 1, ETSR, Holland Twp., on 10 Hwy., Village of Berkeley.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (1982). Pp. 5.
- St. Michael's R.C. Cemetery, con. 5, lot 27, Sydenham Twp.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 8.
- St. Patrick's Catholic Cemetery, con. 3, lot 24, Proton Twp.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 4.
- St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, Neustadt, Ontario.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 5, 12.
- St. Paul's R.C. Cemetery, Dornock, Glenelg Twp., con. 1, EGR, lot 1.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 8.

- St. Paul's United Church, Sydenham Cemetery.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 5.
- St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Beninck Twp., con. 8, lot 13.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 2.
- St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Neustadt, Ontario.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 4, 9.
- St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery, Sullivan Twp., Grey County.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (1984). Pp. 21.
- St. Peter's R.C. Cemetery, Ayton, Normanby Twp.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 4, 8.
- St. Peter's R.C. Cemetery, Beninck Twp., con. 2 WGR, lot pt. 56.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (1986). Pp. 5.
- St. Phillip's Anglican Cemetery, pt. lot 1, con. 12, Holland Township.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 5.
- St. Stanislaus Cemetery, Chatsworth (R.C.).* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 9.
- Ste-Angélique de Papineauville: baptêmes, mariages et sépultures, 1853-1985.* 2 vols. Hull, PQ: Société de généalogie de l'Outaouais, 1987.
- Ste-Julienne: mariages, annotations, baptêmes, sépultures, 1853-1986.* Joliette, PQ: Société de généalogie de Lanaudière, 1987.
- Stirling Cemetery, N32-6-9-W4, SE of Lethbridge.* Research from Lethbridge Branch, Alberta Genealogical Society. Edmonton, AB: A.G.S., 1982. Pp. 41.
- Storey's, lot 2, con. 9, St. Vincent.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S. (1960). Pp. 12.
- Straffordville Cemetery, South Side, Talbot Road, lot 122, Bayham Township, Elgin County.* St. Thomas, ON: Elgin County Branch, O.G.S., 1983. 78 leaves.
- Sunshine Cemetery, Morris Twp., con. 5, lot 10.* Goderich, ON: Huron County Branch, O.G.S. (1985). Pp 6.
- Swinton Park, Proton Twp., con. 17, lot 7.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 9.
- Taylor Family Cemetery, con. 11, lot 16, St. Vincent Twp.* Wiaraton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.
- Temperanceville Church Cemetery, Town of Richmond Hill, Ontario: lot 66, concession 1 West, Town of Richmond Hill, Ontario.* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1989. Pp. 10.
- The Echo and Protestant Episcopal Recorder.* (microform). reproduction of Port Hope, ON, etc.: s.n., 1851-1867. Montréal, PQ: Canadian Microfilming Co., (19—).
- The Heritage of the Victoria Jewish Cemetery.* Vancouver, BC: Jewish Historical Society of BC, Congregation Emanu-El, 1986. Pp. 8.
- The New Credit Cemeteries of New Credit Reserve, Tuscorora Township, Brant County.* Transcribed by Marilyn Cross and Angela Files. Branford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 5. Brant County Cemeteries, no. 122.

- The Niagara Anglican* (microform). vol. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 1955- ). Toronto, ON: McLaren Micropublishing, 1990.
- The Tenth Line Cemetery located on Robert Burns property on the South east 1/4 of lot 12, concession 11, Township of Sydenham.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (1977). Pp. 1.
- The Star of the Sea Cemetery: location, Pelee Island.* Windsor, ON: Essex County Branch, O.G.S., Pp. 3, 2, 1.
- Thornbury Clarksburg Cemetery listings.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 125.
- Tillsonburg Cemetery: con. 12, lot 1, Township of Dereham.* Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., (1984). Pp. 200.
- Town Line, Artemesia and Osprey Townships.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 2.
- Town of Paris: Births.* Brantford, ON: Brant County Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 42.
- Town of Paris: Deaths.* Brantford, ON: Brantford County Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 40.
- Town of Paris: Marriages.* Brantford, ON: Brantford County Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 44.
- Trés-Saint-Rédempteur, Hull: mariages, 1902-1985.* Hull, PQ: Société de généalogie de l'Outaouais, 1987. Pp. 272.
- Trinity Anglican Cemetery, Glenelg.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 9.
- Trinity Anglican Cemetery, lot 55, con. 2, EGR, Glenelg.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 13.
- Union Maxwell Cemetery, Osprey Township, Grey County, Ontario.* Wiarton, ON: O.G.S., Bruce and Grey Branch, (1980). Pp. 4, 23.
- Vanwyck Cemetery, lot 8, con. C, Sydenham Twp.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 8.
- Ventry, con. 11, lot 32, Proton.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 13.
- Village of Ayton, Normanby Twp.* Wiarton, ON: O.G.S., Bruce and Grey Branch, (198-). Pp. 1.
- Walker Cemetery, Proton Twp., lot 21, con. 5.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 7.
- Ward's Hill Cemetery, St. Vincent Twp., Grey Co.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 1.
- Wesleyan Methodist Cemetery at the former Seneca village, Caledonia, ON: County Haldimand, Township Seneca: O.G.S. #2185: a genealogical reference listing.* Hamilton, ON: Hamilton Branch, O.G.S., 1988.
- Wesleyan Cemetery, Scarborough, Ontario: 6550 Kingston Road, lot 6, concession 1, City of Scarborough, Ontario (formerly Highland Creek).* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 13.
- Wesleyan Methodist Baptisms, 1834-1898, Lennox & Addington County, Ontario.* Comp. Linda Corupe from microfilm copy of the Wesleyan Methodist Church

- Baptismal registers held at the United Church of Canada Archives, Toronto. Kingston, ON: Kingston Branch, O.G.S., 1990. Pp. 138.
- Wesleyan Methodist Baptisms, 1843-1900, Leeds and Grenville Counties, Ontario.* Comp. Edwin Livingston from microfilm copy of the Wesleyan Methodist Church baptismal registers, held at the United Church of Canada Archives, Toronto. Kingston, ON: Kingston Branch, O.G.S., 1990. Pp. 73.
- Wesleyan Methodist Cemetery, Purpleville, Ontario: Pine Valley Drive, lot 25, concession 6, Town of Vaughan, Ontario.* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1989. Pp. 6.
- West Bentinck Presbyterian Cemetery, lot 11, con. 9, Bentinck Twp.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 2.
- West Wawanosh Township Cemetery, lot 13, con. 2, West Wawanosh Twp., Huron County, Ontario, Canada.* Goderich, ON: Huron County Branch, O.G.S., (1981). Pp. 4.
- West Zorra Township.* Embro, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., 1982. Pp. 141.
- Westfield Cemetery, lot 31, con. 4, E. Wawanosh Township, Huron County, Ontario, Canada.* Goderich, ON: Huron County Branch, O.G.S., (1981). Pp. 4, 8.
- White's Methodist Church Cemetery, lot 18, concession 10, Collingwood Township, Grey County, Ontario.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 5.
- Willow Grove Cemetery (Rexdale), Etobicoke, ON: lot 26, conc. 1, Etobicoke, ON.* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1990.
- Wills, Joyce A. *The Cemeteries of North Cumberland.* Pugwash, NS: North Cumberland Historical Society, 1984.
- Wolford Rural Cemetery.* Brockville, ON: Leeds and Grenville Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 49.
- Woodland Cemetery, Egremont Twp., con. 8, lot 10.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198-). Pp. 24.
- Woodslee United, Rochester Township.* Windsor, ON: Essex County Branch, O.G.S., 1986. Pp. 30.
- Wooler Friends Cemetery Inscriptions.* Bloomfield, ON: Quinte Branch, O.G.S., 1989.
- Wroxeter Cemetery, con. B, lot 25, Howick Township.* Goderich, ON: Huron County Branch, O.G.S., (1985). Pp. 135.
- Yeandle, Nancy. *Blenheim Mennonite Cemetery: lot 9, con. 14, Township of Blenheim.* Woodstock, ON: Oxford County Branch, O.G.S., 1985. Pp. 39.
- Zion Cemetery, lot 6, con. 7, Glenelg.* Wiarton, ON: Bruce and Grey Branch, O.G.S., (198 ). Pp. 10.
- Zion Methodist Cemetery, con. 8, lot A, Usborne Twp., Huron County, ON.* recorded by M. Aitken, D. Aitken. Goderich, ON: Huron County Branch, O.G.S., (1981). 3 (20) leaves.
- Zion-Wexford Cemetery, Scarborough, Ontario: 2102 Lawrence Avenue East, lot 32, concession 1, City of Scarborough, Ontario, MIR 3X8.* Toronto, ON: Toronto Branch, O.G.S., 1988. Pp. 14.



### 3. General Works / Ouvrages généraux

- See/Voir:* 1. Melton – encyclopaedia of North American religions. 4. McGowan – religion in Canada; Ouellet – Québec historiography. 5A. Lebel – les nouvelles religions; Rawlyk – Protestant experience; Sawatsky – fundamentalism in Canada. 6A. Nouvelle France – Campeau – *Les grandes épreuves*. 7. Desroches – charismatic renewal. 9. Desroches – renouveau charismatique. 13. Ramirez – Italians; Wilson – Irish. 14. Brock – sectarian non – resistance. 15. Beaulieu – la presse québécoise – X; Guindon – Québec and modernity. 17. Newman – religious freedom; World Council of Churches – 1983 Vancouver Assembly.
- Angus, Murray. *And the Last shall be First: Native Policy in an Era of Cutbacks*. Ottawa, ON: Aboriginal Rights Coalition (Project North), 1990. Pp. 87.
- Bouchard, Claude et Robert Lagasse. *Nouvelle-France, Canada, Québec: histoire du Québec et du Canada*. Montréal, PQ: Beauchemin, 1986. Pp. 386.
- Groulx, Lionel. *Notre Grande Aventure: l'empire français en Amérique du Nord (1535-1760)*. Saint-Laurent, PQ: BQ, 1990. Pp. 440.
- Hall, Douglas John. *The Future of the Church: Where are We Headed?* Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing House, 1989. Pp. 108.
- Hébert, Robert. *L'Amérique française devant l'opinion étrangère, 1756-1960: anthologie*. Montréal, PQ: L'Hexagone, 1989. Pp. 245.
- Lessard, Rénald. *Se soigner au Canada aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles*. Hull, PQ: Musée canadien des civilisations, coll. "Mercure", 1989. Pp. 160.
- Montbarbut, Johnny. *Si l'Amérique française m'était contée: essor et chute: récit historique*. Montréal, PQ: L'Hexagone, 1990. Pp. 332.
- Newman, Jay. *Competition in Religious Life*. Waterloo, ON: Published for the Canadian Corporation for Studies in Religion by Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989. Pp. 237.
- Oury, Guy-Marie. *Notre héritage chrétien: histoire religieuse populaire du Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Novalis, 1990. Pp. 194.
- Trémaudan, Auguste Henri de. *Histoire de la nation métisse dans l'Ouest canadien*. 4e éd. Saint-Boniface, MB: Éditions des Plaines, 1984. Pp. 448.

### 4. Church History: Philosophy, Principles / Histoire de l'église: philosophie, principes

- See/Voir:* 1. Aubin – *Répertoire des thèses*; Lamonde – des idées au Québec – bibliographie; *Répertoire des historiens et historiennes de l'Amérique française*. 8B. Lonergan – Meynell – philosophy. 9. Morin – baptêmes et destins individuels. 12. Garant – Société et confessionnalité de l'enseignement public; Wilson – B.C. educational history.

- Bouchard, Gérard. «Historiographie du Québec rural et la problématique Nord-Américaine avant la révolution tranquille. Étude d'un refus.» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 44, 1 (été 1990): 199-222.
- Cornett, Norman C. "Lionel Groulx's Synthesis of the 'Universal' and the 'Particular'." *Arc* 19 (1991): 87-107.
- Hamilton, Roberta Ruth. "Feudal Society and Colonization: A Critique and Re-Interpretation of the Historiography of New France." Ph.D. Thesis, Concordia University, 1984.
- Hamilton, Roberta Ruth. *Feudal Society and Colonization: The Historiography of New France*. Gananoque, PQ: Langdale Press, 1988. Pp. 136.
- Judge, E.A. "The Beginning of Religious History." *Journal of Religious History*, 15 (Dec. 1989): 394-412.
- Laperrière, Guy. «L'Histoire Religieuse du Québec: Principaux Courants, 1978-1988.» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 42, 4 (printemps 1989): 563-578.
- Laverdure, Paul. «Tendances Dominantes de l'Historiographie Religieuse au Canada Anglais, 1979-1988.» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 42, 4 (printemps 1990): 579-587.
- McGowan, Mark G. "Coming out of the Cloister: Some Reflections on Developments in the Study of Religion in Canada." *International Journal of Canadian Studies*. 1-2 (Spring-Autumn, 1990): 99-127.
- McGowan, Mark G. "The Pew's Eye View: Canadian Religious History as Social History." [listed in "Unpublished Papers"], *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 1 (1990): 323.
- Moir, John S. "Canadian Religious History: An Overview." *Summary of Proceedings, Forty-fifth Annual Conference of the American Theological Library Association*, 1991. Evanston, IL: ATLA, 1991. Pp. 97-111.
- Ouellet, Fernand. *The Socialization of Québec Historiography Since 1960*. North York, ON: Robarts Centre for Canadian Studies, 1988. Pp. 66.
- Rabb, J. Douglas, ed. *The Christian Cosmology of Crawford-Frost*. Kingston, ON: Ronald P. Frye, 1989. Pp. 192.
- Wilson, Robert. "John Mocket Cramp as a Church Historian." In *An Abiding Conviction: Maritime Baptists and Their World*. ed. Robert Wilson, 135-153. St. John, NB: Acadia Divinity College, 1988.

## 5. The Communions/Les confessions

### A. General/Généralités

- See/Voir:* 1. MacPherson – atlas – religious adherence; Melton – encyclopædia of North American religions. 4. Laverdure – l’historiographie religieuse. 14. Côté – charismatiques et des Témoins de Jéhovah; Sawatsky – evangelicals and prisoner’s aid, Toronto; Wright. 17. Cameron – Church union, PEI.
- Airhart, Phyllis D. “Ordering a New Nation and Reordering Protestantism 1867-1914.” In *The Canadian Protestant Experience 1760 to 1990*, 98-138, Burlington, ON: Welch, 1990.
- Albanese, Catherine L. *Nature Religion in America: From the Algonkian Indians to the New Age*. Chicago and London, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1990. Pp. 267.
- Christie, Nancy, “‘In These Times of Democratic Rage and Delusion’: Popular Religion and the Challenge to the Established Order, 1760-1815.” In *The Canadian Protestant Experience 1760 to 1990*, 9-47, Burlington, ON: Welch, 1990.
- Elliot, David Raymond. “Studies of Eight Canadian Fundamentalists (microform).” Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 5 microfiches. (Thesis UBC, 1989. ISBN 0-315-50707-1)
- Gauvreau, Michael, “Protestantism Transformed: Personal Piety and the Evangelical Social Vision, 1815-1867.” In *The Canadian Protestant Experience 1760 to 1990*, 48-97. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1990.
- Lebel, Robert. *Pour le renouveau: le défi socio-ecclésial des nouvelles religions*. Saint-Laurent, PQ: Fides, 1990. Pp. 70.
- Rawlyk, George A., ed. *The Canadian Protestant Experience in Canada, 1760-1990*. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1990. Pp. 252.
- Responding to the Cults: a pastoral approach*. Produced by the Task Force on New Religions and Cults of the Inter-Church and Inter-Faith Relations Committee. Toronto, ON: Anglican Church of Canada, 1989. Pp. 17.
- Richardson, E. Allen. *East Comes West: Asian Religions and Cultures in North America*. New York, NY: Pilgrim Press, 1985. Pp. 212.
- Sawatsky, Ronald George. “‘Looking for that Blessed Hope’: The Roots of Fundamentalism in Canada, 1878-1914.” Ph.D Thesis, University of Toronto, 1986. Pp. 366.
- Stackhouse, John G., Jr. “The Protestant Experience in Canada Since 1945.” In *The Canadian Protestant Experience 1760 to 1990*, 198-252. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1990.
- Wright, Robert A. “The Canadian Protestant Tradition 1914-1945.” In *The Canadian Protestant Experience 1760 to 1990*, 139-97. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1990.

### B. Particular Communions/Confessions diverses

**Adventist.** *See/Voir:* 7. Obradovic-Canadian colleges.

**Amerindian.** *See/Voir:* 1. Dyer – theses and dissertations; Krech – bibliography; Meiklejohn – annotated bibliography. 5B. Anglican – Hodgson – native spirituality. 9. Brightman – religion and changes; Brown – language and the sacred; Paper. 10. Cadrin – pères Oblats; Delâge – l’alliance franco – amérindienne; Dickason –

- European northern missions; Mailhot – les premières rencontres; Martineau – nation, langue, religion; Matijasic – 16th century views; McCarthy – Manitoba RC missions; McKeivitt – Jesuit linguistics, Pacific Northwest; Meek – Scots and the SSPCK; Mishler – Anglican and Oblates; Nock; Pomedli – native morality; Preston – Attawapiskat – Catholicism; Tyroler – la description du sauvage – Paul Lejeune. 11. Brasser – Northern Plains, dreams and art. 12. Coates – Indian Day Schools, Yukon; Dueck – Methodist Indian Schools – Manitoba; Gresko – Catholic Indian Schools; Titley – industrial schools – west. 14. Miller – Indian – White relations; Pettipas – Indian Act and native religion; Sioui – autohistoire. 18. Steffenson – natives and homosexuality; York – life and death.
- Assemblée des évêques du Québec. *First Nations in Québec, Pastoral Letter Concerning the Situation of the Natives*. 1984. Pp. 8.
- Bartlett, Richard H. *Indian Reserves in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada*. Saskatoon, SK: University of Saskatchewan, Native Law Centre, 1986. Pp. 92.
- Campeau, Lucien. *Catastrophe démographique sur les Grands Lacs: les premiers habitants du Québec*. Montréal, PQ: Bellarmin, 1986. Pp. 147. (Cahiers d'histoire des Jésuites: no.7)
- Catlin, George. *North American Indians*. New York, NY: Penguin Books, 1989. Pp. 522.
- Harrod, Howard L. *Renewing the World: Plains Indian Religions and Morality*. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, 1977.
- Jaenen, Cornelius J. "Amerindian Views of French Culture in the 17th Century." In *Out of the Background: Readings on Canadian Native History*, ed. Robin Fisher and Kenneth Coates, 102-133. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1988.
- Packer, Rhonda. "Sorcerers, Medicine-Men, and Curing Doctors: A Study of Myth and Symbol in North American Shamanism." Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, 1983. (ADD84-07969)
- The Sacred Tree*. Lethbridge, AB: Four Worlds Development Project, University of Lethbridge, 1988. Pp. 84.
- Vecsey, Christopher. *Imagine Ourselves Richly: mythic narratives of North American Indians*. New York, NY: Crossroad, 1988. Pp. 304.
- Amerindian-Algonquin.** *See/Voir:* 5A. Albanese-nature religion. 10. Gouger-l'acculturation-XVIIe siècle. 12. Long-education, Moose Factory.
- Amerindian-Chipewayan.** *See/Voir:* 10. Jarvenpa-Hudson's Bay Co. and R.C. missionaries.
- Amerindian-Choooutla.** *See/Voir:* 10. Coates-residential school-Carcross-Anglican.
- Amerindian-Cree.** *See/Voir:* 9. Rogers-Cree burial.
- Meyer, David. "The Goose Dance in Swampy Cree Religion." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 1 (April 1991): 107-18.
- Amerindian-Déné.** *See/Voir:* 10. Abel-response to Mackenzie missions.
- Amerindian-Guich'in.** *See/Voir:* 10. Mishler-missionaries in collision, 1860s.
- Amerindian-Huron.** *See/Voir:* 10. Croix-missions-Bas-Bretons; Sagard-pays des Hurons; Trigger-Franco-Huron relations.
- Tooker, Elisabeth. *Ethnographie des Hurons, 1615-1649*. Montréal, PQ: Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, 1987. Pp. 215.

- Amerindian-Iroquois.** *See/Voir:* 9. Hale-Book of Rites. 14. Hagedorn-interpret, Anglo-Iroquois.
- Amerindian-Kwakiutl.** Kasten, Erich. *Maskentanz der Kwakiutl: Tradition und Wandel in einem indianischen Dorf.* Berlin, Germany: D. Reimer Verlag, 1990. Pp. 230. (Catalogue of exhibition held Feb. 14-May 6, 1990, in the Sonderausstellungshalle Berlin-Dahlem).
- Amerindian-Métis-Inuit.** *See/Voir:* 1. Dyer-in theses and dissertations.
- Amerindian-MicMac.** *See/Voir:* 10. Krieger-Catholic missionaries.
- McEwan, James Richard. *Memories of a Micmac Life.* Fredericton, NB: Micmac-Maliseet Institute, 1988. Pp. 50.
- Amerindian-Montagnais.** *See/Voir:* 10. Cooter-père Laure; Fleisenhut.
- Amerindian-Naskapi.** Weiler, Michael. *Karibujagd und Pelzhandel: kultureller Wandel bei den Naskapi in Nord Québec/Labrador.* Bonn, Germany: Mundus Reihe Ethnologie, 1988. Pp. 167.
- Amerindian-Nishga.** *See/Voir:* 10. Patterson-early European contact.
- Amerindian-Oglala Sioux.** Detwiler, Frederick Emrey Jr. "The Sun Dance of the Oglala: A Case Study in Religion, Ritual and Ethics." Ph.D Thesis, The Pennsylvania State University, 1983. (ADD83-12622)
- Amerindian-Ojibwa.** *See/Voir:* 10. Angel-Rainy Lake Mission. 11. Conway-Agawa pictographs.
- Amerindian-Sto:lo.** *See/Voir:* 11. Shiell.
- Mohs, Gordon. "Spiritual Sites, Ethnic Significance and Native Spirituality: The Heritage and Heritage Sites of the Sto:lo Indians of British Columbia." M.A. Thesis, Simon Fraser University, 1987. Pp. 183.
- Amerindian-Tsimshian.** *See/Voir:* 10. Bolt-conversion-Port Simpson; Bolt-Port Simpson mission encounter.
- Hawker, Ronald William. "In the Way of the White Man's Totem Pole: Tsimshian Gravestones, 1879-1930." M.A. Thesis, University of Victoria, 1988. Pp. 214.
- Seguin, Margaret. "Understanding Tsimshian Potlatch." In *Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience*, ed. R. Bruce Morrison and C. Roderick Wilson, 473-500. Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, 1986.
- Adventist.** *See/Voir:* 7. Obradovic-Canadian colleges.
- Anglican.** *See/Voir:* 1. *Guide to the Holdings of the Archives of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario.* 2. *The Niagara Anglican.* 5B. Amerindian - Cree - Meyer. 6A. Rupert's Land - Hough; Toronto - Black - Upper Canada; Toronto - Friesen; Toronto - Hayes - statistics; Toronto - Jones; Toronto - Jones - Church Extension; Toronto - Ruggle - the saints; Toronto - Snell - Congress, 1963; Toronto - Spragge - financial; Western Canada - Ferguson. 6B. Auburn - De Coste; Carp; Charlottetown - Jelks; Colonsay; Edmonton; Greely; Hamilton - Gibbon; Hamilton - Jardine; Hay River - Harrison; Killarney - Wilkins; Listowel - Bamford; London - Purdy; Marshville; Maynooth; Ottawa; Pool's Island - Winsor; Rainy River - Pentney; Richmond - Knight; Rouyn; St. John's - Rowe; Salmon Arm - Pellett; Sibbald Point; South March - Hendry; Stoneham; Thunder Bay; Toronto - Greig; Toronto - Hayes; Vancouver; Westphal; Winchester; Windsor. 7. Birt - Sisterhood of St. John Divine. 8B. Budd - Ladd; Budd - Long; Budd - Peake; Budd - Pettipas; Lewis - Shurman; Pratt - Stevenson; Roper - Bradley - Ottawa bishop. 9. Tanner -

- separation and divorce. 10. Cooper – Moosonee mission – John Horden; Kemper – Toronto Deaconess missionaries; Martineau – langue, nation, religion; Mishler – Anglicans vs. Oblates, 1860s; Stevenson – Red River mission. 11. Mastin – James MacDonald – St. Anne's Church mural. 12. Coates – Indian residential school – Carcross; Peake – Toronto education; Stuchbery – guide to life and belief. 13. Bamford – Japanese Canadians, B.C. 14. Hayes – Toronto – social reform; Lind – ethics and economics. 15. Black – Toronto – modernity. 16. Andersen – women in ministry; Stimpson – Qu'appelle – women's auxiliary. 18. Taskforce Report – surrogate motherhood.
- Archivists of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario. *Records of the Anglican Church of Canada. Volume 2: Guide to the Holdings of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario.* Agincourt, ON: Generation Press, 1990. Pp. 367.
- Fahey, Curtis. *In His Name: The Anglican experience in Upper Canada, 1791-1854.* Carleton Library Series 163. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University Press, 1991. Pp. xx. 350.
- Hayes, Alan L., ed. *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989.* Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989. Pp. 332.
- Hicks, Bentley G. "Synodical Government within Canadian Anglicanism: Retrospective Implications." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 2 (October 1991): 123-41.
- Hodgson, Janet. *Vision Quest: native spirituality in the Anglican Church of Canada.* Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1990.
- Howe, John. *Anglicanism and the Universal Church: highways and hedges, 1958-1984,* with 1984-1990 overview by Colin Cranston. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1990. Pp. 323.
- New Life: Addressing Change in the Church.* Toronto, ON: The Anglican Book Centre, 1989. Pp. 140.
- Spragge, Shirley. "One Parchment Book at the Charge of the Parish . . .: A Sample of Anglican Record Keeping." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 55-63.
- Stephens, Doreen and Garth Walker. "Development of a Religious Archives Network: The Anglican Church Archivists in the Province of British Columbia." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 188-191.
- "The Canadian Apostolic Genealogy: The Bicentennial of the Anglican Episcopate in Canada, 1787-1987." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 29, 2 (October 1987): 71 and fold out chart.
- The Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society.* (microform). Toronto, ON: micromedia, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 1950. (198-).
- Baptist.** See/Voir: 1. *Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec;* Griffin-Alwood-bibliography of printed resources. 4. Wilson-Cramp-church historian. 6B. Victoria-centennial; Windsor-Russell. 8B. Ban-T.C. Douglas and Wm. Aberhart-theology and social perspectives; Crandall-Britton-preacher and politician; Godspeed-Trites-theological contribution; Goodwin-revivalism-1820s Yarmouth; Grant-Goertz; Stevens-Brock-church builder. Shields-Parent. 10. Dekar-Baptist women missionaries as peacemakers; James-Congo mission; Pousett-home missions in BC; Ross-women's missionary union. 12. Conrad-Rand-Christian educator. 14. Rawlyk; Scott-Brandon College and social christianity. 16. Anderson-Women in ministry. 17. Reilly-vs. Roman Catholicism.

- Bell, D.G. "The Allinite Tradition and the New Brunswick Free Christian Baptists 1830-1875." In *An Abiding Conviction: Maritime Baptists and their World*. ed. Robert Wilson, 55-82. St. John, NB: Acadia Divinity College, 1988.
- Bell, Robert (Roy) Drysdale. "Divorce and Remarriage: The Implications for Professional Ministry in the Baptist Union of Western Canada." D.Min., Fuller Theological Seminary, Doctor of Ministry Program, 1986. (ADD86-13254)
- Beverley, James A. "Tensions in Canadian Baptist Theology, 1975-1984." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 217-237. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1988.
- Blackaby, Gerald R. "Southern Baptists in their Canadian Context, 1953-1990: An Evaluation of the Validity of the Canadian Convention of Southern Baptists." Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1990. Pp. 332. DIS ABS #DA9033443.
- Brandon, David Roger Bradford. "A Layman's Guide for the Organization of a Fellowship Baptist Church in Canada." D.Min., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1983.
- Colwell, Judith. "The Fitch Twins – Poets and Social Workers." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 43-58. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1988. (Emma and Eva Rosa).
- Gillespie, William Norman A. *Ontario's 19th Century Baptist Tradition: Its Roots and Its Development*. Waterloo, ON: University of Waterloo, 1990.
- Griffin-Allwood, Philip G.A. "The Canadianization of Baptists: From Denominations to Denomination, 1760-1912." Ph.D Thesis, The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1986. Pp. 312. (ADD86-19031).
- Mantz, Douglas. "Radical Conservatives: From Nova Scotia toward an Aesthetic of Canadian Baptist Poetry." In *An Abiding Conviction – The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Robert Wilson, 211-239. St. John, NB: Acadia Divinity College, 1988.
- Rawlyk, George A. *Champions of the Truth: Fundamentalism, Modernism, and the Maritime Baptists*. Montréal, PQ: Published for Centre for Canadian Studies, Mount Allison University by McGill-Queen's University Press, 1990. Pp. 116.
- Renfree, Harry A. "Heritage and Hope: Reflections on the Canadian Baptist Pilgrimage." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 241-253. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1988.
- Thomson, W. Nelson. "The Socio-Religious Context of Québec-French-Canadian Baptist Perceptions 1868 to 1914." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*. ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 167-180. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1988.
- Children of Peace.** Hill, D. Gordon. "The Story of the Ark Discovery." *The York Pioneer* 86 (1991): 2-10.
- McIntyre, W. John. "From the Papers of the Ark: New Light on the Earliest Days of the Children of Peace." *The York Pioneer* 86 (1991): 11-19.
- Congregational.** See/Voir: 13. Trask-Planters-graveyards; Young-Planter settlements.
- Disciples of Christ.** Breakenridge, Melvin Lawrence. "The Influence of their Historic Origins upon the Disciples of Christ in Canada as seen in Current Union Conversations with the United Church of Canada." D.Min., University of Chicago, 1984.
- Doukhobors.** Friesen, John W. *The Community Doukhobors: a people in transition*. Ottawa, ON: Borealis Press, 1989. Pp. 240.

- Plotnikoff, Anne J. *A Historical Pageant Featuring the U.S.C.C. Doukhobor Heritage Choir and Cast in the Story of the Doukhobors*. Grand Forks: ISKRA Publications, 1987. Pp. 48.
- Evangelical.** *See/Voir:* 6B. Yarmouth-Goodwin-integration. 9. Airhart. 12. Johnson-adult Sunday school; Oke-Canadian seminaries.
- Ganz, Richard L. *Sold Out: How the Evangelical Church is abandoning God for self-fulfillment: a warning*. Ottawa, ON: Onward Press, 1990. Pp. 175.
- Stackhouse, John G. Jr. "Proclaiming the Word: Canadian Evangelicalism Since World War I." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Chicago, 1987.
- Stackhouse, John G., Jr. "The Emergence of a Fellowship: Canadian Evangelicalism in the Twentieth Century." *Church History* 60, 2 (June 1991): 247-62.
- Free Church.** Vaudrey, Richard W. *The Free Church in Victorian Canada, 1844-1861*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989. Pp. 183.
- Fundamentalist.** *See/Voir:* 8A. Elliott-eight fundamentalists.
- Huguenot.** Oury, Guy-Marie. «Les huguenots français en Amérique du Nord.» In *La croix et le Nouveau Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 77-85. Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Hutterite.** *See/Voir:* 13. Bienvenue-ethnic relations.
- Melland, Ian. "Changes in Hutterite House Types: the material expression of the contradiction between being-on-the-colony and being-in-the-world." Ph.D. Thesis, Louisiana State University, 1985. (microfilm order # 8610650)
- Inuit.** *See/Voir:* 9. Richling-dreams of salvation; 10. Dickason-European northern missions.
- Jehovah's Witnesses.** *See/Voir:* 14. Côté – charismatiques et Témoins de Jéhovah.
- Berger, Thomas. "Jehovah's Witnesses: Church, State and Religious Dissent." In *Fragile Freedoms*, 163-189. Concord, ON: Irwin Publishing, 1982.
- Kaplan, William. *State and Salvation: The Jehovah's Witnesses and their Fight for Civil Rights*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1989. Pp. 352.
- Lepage, Yvon. *Les Témoins de Jéhovah: vivre en étrangers*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1989. Pp. 71.
- Martucci, Jean. *Les Témoins de Jéhovah*. Ottawa, ON: Novalis, 1987. Pp. 29.
- Jewish.** *See/Voir:* 1. *Atlantic Jewish Council Directory*; Canadian Jewish Congress – relief agencies – inventory; Tapper – archives sur les Juifs. 6A. Ottawa – Roodman. 11. Trépanier – peintres juifs et modernité. 13. Abella – refugees; Anctil – *Le Devoir, les Juifs et l'immigration*; Bienvenue – ethnicity and ethnic relations; Leonoff; Rasporich – Saskatchewan farm settlements. 14. Frager – Toronto women communists; Gottheil – progressistes – Québec; Hiebert – immigrants and Toronto garment industry; Laponce – politics, 1953 – 1983; Leyton – Montreal garment workers; Taras – support for Israel; Troper – Jews, Ukrainians and Nazi criminals.
- Abella, Irving. *A Coat of Many Colours. Two Centuries of Jewish Life in Canada*. Toronto, ON: Lester and Orpen Dennys, 1990. pp. 248.
- Anctil, Pierre. *Le rendez-vous manqué: les juifs de Montréal face au Québec de l'entre-deux-guerres*. PQ: Institut Québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1988. Pp. 366.
- Draper, Paule-Jean. "Fragmented Loyalties: Canadian Jewry, the King Government and the Refugee Dilemma." In *On Guard for Thee: War, Ethnicity and the Canadian*



- State, 1939-1945*, ed. Norman Hillmer, 1-29. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Committee for the History of the Second World War, 1988.
- Fratia, Carla. «L'altérité juive dans quatre romans québécois.» In *La deriva delle francofonie: l'altérité dans la littérature québécoise*, ed. Franca Marcato Falzonie, 153-172. Bologna, Italia: Cooperativa libraria universitaria editrice Bologna, 1987.
- Gerber, Jean. "Canadian Jewish Congress: Pacific Region, Part I." *The Scribe* 10, 2 (1988): 4-8, 13-14.
- Gerber, Jean. "Canadian Jewish Congress: Pacific Region, Part II." *The Scribe* 10, 3 (1988): 4-7.
- Gottheil, Allen. *Les Juifs progressistes au Québec*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions par ailleurs, 1988. Pp. 372.
- Roberts, Barbara J., comp. *Seventy Years of Canadian Jewish Life 1919-1989*. Montréal, PQ: Canadian Jewish Congress, 1989. Pp. 132.
- Rosenthal, Henry and Cathy Berson. *The Canadian Jewish Outlook Anthology*. Vancouver, BC: New Star Books, 1988. Pp. 381.
- Soviet Jewry in Canada*. (sound recording). Toronto, ON: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, (1985). 1 cassette.
- Speisman, Stephen. "The Keeping of Jewish Records in Ontario: Toronto Jewish Congress / Canadian Jewish Congress Ontario Region Archives." *Archivaria* 30, 1(Summer 1990): 160-162.
- Vigod, Bernard L. *Les Juifs au Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Société historique du Canada, 1984. Pp. 20.
- Weizman, Sandra Morton. *Artifacts from 'A Coat of Many Colours': Two Centuries of Jewish Life in Canada*. Hull, PQ: Canadian Museum of Civilization, 1990.
- Wisenthal, Christine Boas. "Insiders and Outsiders: Two Waves of Jewish Settlement in British Columbia, 1858-1914." *The Scribe* 10, 2 (1988): 14-15.
- Lutheran.** See/Voir: 6A. Ontario District – Threinen, centennial. 6B. Arnprior-100 Years...; Eganville, ON.
- Grund Lutheran Church*. Winnipeg, MB: Government of Manitoba, Historical Resources Branch, 1989. Pp. 17.
- Lutheran (Evangelical).** Hande, D'Arcy and Erich Schultz. "Struggling to Establish a National Identity: The Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada and Its Archives." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 64-70.
- Mennonite.** See/Voir: 1. Friesen – periodicals, indexes; Schroeder – historical atlas. 6A. Waterloo – Fretz – community. 6B. Boissevain – *History of the Whitewater...*; West Reserve – Rempel – atlas of settlements. 8B. Dyck – Reimer – writer and editor; Ewert – Schaefer – Mennonite Collegiate Institute – Gretna, AB. 9. Paetkau – Russian Mennonites, Ontario. 10. Doerksen – missions. 13. Buhr – cultural persistence, Coaldale, AB; Klassen – Russian refugees; Loewen – transplanted community; Paetkau – Russian – Ontario. 14. Boers – justice and spirituality; Dueck – federal electoral behaviour.
- Driedger, Leo. *Mennonites in Winnipeg*. Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Kindred Press, 1990. Pp. 95.
- Epp, Marlene. "Women's History and Mennonite Archives." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 167-170.

- Fransen, David. "As Far as Conscience will Allow: Mennonites in Canada During the Second World War." In *On Guard for Thee: War, Ethnicity and the Canadian State, 1939-1945*, ed. Norman Hillmer, 131-149. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Committee for the History of the Second World War, 1988.
- Fretz, J. Winfield. *The Waterloo Mennonites: A Community in Paradox*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989. Pp. 391.
- Friesen, Helena Goossen (1895-1985). *Daydreams and Nightmares: Life on the Wintergruen Estate*. Winnipeg, MB: CMBC Publications, 1990. Pp. 92.
- Klaassen, Walter. *Between World and Faith - meditations*. Waterloo, ON: Mennonite Publ. Service, 1989. Pp. 49.
- Klippenstein, Lawrence. "Mennonite Archives in Canada." *Archivaria* 31, 1 (Winter 1990-91): 36-49.
- Penner, Peter. *No Longer at Arms Length: Mennonite Brethren Church Planting in Canada*. Winnipeg, MB: Winnipeg Kindred Press, 1987. Pp. 178.
- Plett, Delbert F., ed. "History and Event: writings and maps pertaining to the history of the Mennonite Kleine Gemeinde from 1866 to 1876." Steinback, MA: D.F. Plett Farms, 1982. Pp. 166.
- Plett, Delbert F., ed. *Pioneers and Pilgrims: The Mennonite Kleine Gemeinde in Manitoba, Nebraska and Kansas, 1874 to 1882*. Steinback, MB: D.F.p. Publications, 1990. Pp. 604.
- Plett, Delbert. *Storm and Triumph: The Mennonite Kleine Gemeinde (1850-1875)*. Steinbach, MA: D.F.P. Publications, 1986. Pp. 337.
- Rempel, John D. and William Harms. *Atlas of Original Mennonite Villages and Homesteaders of the East Reserve, Manitoba*. Altona, MB: J. Rempel and W. Harms, 1988. Pp. 25.
- Sawatzyk, Heinrich. *Mennonite Templars*. Winnipeg, MB: CMBC Publications, Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society, 1990.
- Schroeder, Andreas. *The Mennonites: A Pictorial History of their Lives in Canada*. Vancouver, BC: Douglas & McIntyre, 1990.
- Smucker, Marcus G. "Self-Sacrifice and Self-Realization in Mennonite Spirituality." Ph.D. Thesis, Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities, 1987. (ADD87-21568)
- Stoesz, Dennis E. "A History of the Chortizer Mennonite Church of Manitoba, 1874-1914." M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1987. Pp. 292.
- Wiebe, Edwin. "Coming off the Bench: Ontario Mennonite Brethren Mobilize for Church Extension (Planting)." D.Min., Fuller Theological Seminary, School of Theology, 1985. (ADD86-09172)
- Wilson, Judith Pamela. "The Legitimation of Clerical Authority: the case of the Conference of Mennonites in Canada." Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 2 microfiches.
- Methodist.** See/Voir: 2. Gallinger; *Methodist Church Baptismal Records...* 6B. Belleville - Lamb. 8B. James Evans - Fast; Ephraim Evans - Grant. 9. Mercer. 10. Gagan - Methodist Women's Missionary Society; Muir - missionary women. 12. Dueck - Indian schools - Manitoba; French.

- Airhart, Phyllis. "Sobriety, Sentimentality and Science: The WCTU and the Reconstruction of Christian Womanhood." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 9 (1991): 117-36.
- Burkinshaw, Robert. "The Press, Methodists and Fundamentalists: explanation of the Pentecostal movement in Victoria and Vancouver, 1923-1925." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers* 9 (1991): 202-222.
- Cook, Ramsay. "Ambiguous Heritage: Wesley College and the social gospel reconsidered." *Manitoba History*, 19 (Spring 1990): 2-11.
- Crawford, Katherine M. "The Beginnings of Methodism in Quebec City." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 8 (1991): 7-17.
- Crawford, Kenneth James. *Early Methodists in Upper & Lower Canada: A Canadian History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1759-1828*. Picton, ON: K.J. Crawford, 1989. Pp. 340.
- Dirks, Patricia. "'Getting a Grip on Harry': Canada's Methodists Respond to the 'Big Boy' Problem, 1900-1925." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 7 (1990): 67-82.
- Gagan, Rosemary R. "The Methodist Background of Canadian WMS Missionaries." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 7 (1990): 115-136.
- Hobbs, R. Gerald. "Stepchildren of John Wesley: the Gospel Workers Church of Canada." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 9 (1991): 174-188.
- Howard, Oliver R. "Fire in The Belly: A brief introduction to a few of the Methodist Men and Women who presented the Gospel of Jesus Christ to the Natives of British Columbia." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 9 (1991): 223-243.
- Mair, Nathan H. "Methodist Controversies in the Montreal Press, 1808-1819." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 8 (1991): 48-63.
- Muir, Elizabeth Gillan. *Petticoats in the Pulpits*. Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing House, 1991. Pp. xii, 273.
- Nix, James Ernest. "City Meets Wilderness: Thomas Woolsey in Edmonton House and Rocky Mountains, 1855-1864." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 9 (1991): 189-201.
- Robertson, Allen B. "Methodism Among Nova Scotia's Yankee Planters." In *They Planted Well: New England Planters in Maritime Canada*, ed. Margaret Conrad, 178-189. Fredericton, NS: Acadiensis Press, 1988.
- Samms, Robert Oswald Anthony. "Revivalism in Central Canadian Wesleyan Methodism, 1824-1860." Ph.D Thesis, McGill University, 1985.
- Squires, Susan Katherine. *100 Years in Lemuel Allan Wilmot's Church: with a brief sketch of the earlier days of Methodism in central New Brunswick*. Fredericton, NB: Wilmot United Church, 1952. Pp. 44.
- Thomas, John David. "'A Pure and Popular Character': Case Studies in the Development of the Methodist 'Organizational' Church, 1884-1925." Ph.D. Thesis, York University, 1991. Pp. vii, 334.
- Whiteley, Marilyn Färdig. "Conversion and Corrective Domesticity: The Mission of the Chinese Rescue Home." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 9 (1991): 158-173.

- Moonies.** Freed, Josh. *Moonwebs: journey into the mind of a cult*. Montréal, PQ: Véhicule Press, 1989. Pp. 216.
- Moravian.** *See/Voir*: 10. Hiller – Labrador mission; Richling-Hudson’s Bay Company rivalry. 15. MacPherson-climatology.
- Mormon.** *See/Voir*: 14. Mardon-Alberta politicians.
- Bitton, Davis. *Les Mormons*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1989. Pp. 126.
- Card, Brigham Y. et al. *The Mormon Presence in Canada*. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 1990. Pp. xxvi, 382.
- Sisson, Leatha Boudreau. *Fifty-three Years of Mormonism: oh say, what is truth?* Lakeville, NB: Sisson Genealogical Publications, 1989. Pp. 12.
- New Age-Nouvel âge.** Centre d’Information sur les nouvelles religions. *Nouvel âge...Nouvelles croyances*. Répertoire de 24 nouveaux groupes spirituels/religieux. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Paulines, 1989. Pp. 255.
- Petelle, Yves. *Le nouvel âge dévoilé*. Sainte-Foy, PQ: Éditions Beauport, (1990). Pp. 127.
- Old Believers.** Scheffel, David. *In the Shadow of Antichrist: The Old Believers of Alberta*. Peterborough, ON: Broadview Press, 1990. Pp. 280.
- Orthodox-Ukrainian.** *See/Voir*: 1. Slavuthych – bibliography of literature. 6A. Alberta – *Historical Driving Tour*; Manitoba – Rotoff – churches. 10. Olender – Alberta Protestant missions. 12. Melnyk – Montréal education. 13. Bilash – Alberta rural communities; Mitchell – immigration. 15. Goa – cultural context. 16. Swyripa – images of women.
- Pagan.** *See/Voir*: 1. *A Directory of Canadian Pagan Resources*.
- Pentecostal.** *See/Voir*: 5B. Methodist-Burkinshaw. 8A. Burseley-Newfoundland clergy.
- Presbyterian.** *See/Voir*: 6A. Hamilton-Bailey. 6B. Chilliwack, BC-McIntyre; Edmonton; Edmonton-Westmount; Hamilton-Ingraham; Kernptville; Ottawa-Ottawa West; Owen Sound-Barker; Renfrew-church history; St. Catharines; Toronto-Butler; Victoria-Thackray; Walkerton-Neil; Renfrew-church history. 8A. Moir. 8B. Chilliwack-McIntyre; Chiniquy-Laverdure; Gale-Young; Johnston-Johnston; MacGregor-Bush; MacMillan-McKellar; McCurdy-Moir; McQuesten-Best; Proudfoot-Gill; Savage-Owen; Somerville-Hay; Spark-Lambert; Stavely-Hay. 10. Brouwer-India mission; Brouwer-women and foreign missions; Brouwer-women in India mission; Johnston-Nigerian missions; Johnston-Trinidad mission; Johnston; Steinacher. 14. Fraser-social gospel. 16. Anderson-Women in ministry; Brouwer-women missionaries, India.
- Archibald, Tim F. “Remaining Faithful: Church Union 1925 in the Presbytery of Pictou.” *Canadian Society of Presbyterian History, Papers*, (1990): 19-38.
- Hay, J. Charles. *The Face of the Church in the 90’s*. Toronto, ON: Board of Congregational Life, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991. Pp.25.
- Manson, Ian M. “Serving God and Country: Evangelical Piety and the Presbyterian Church in Manitoba, 1880-1900.” M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1986. Pp. 148.
- Reid, Elspeth M. “Women’s Missionary Society Records in the Presbyterian Archives.” *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 171-179.
- Vaudry, Richard W. *The Free Church in Victorian Canada, 1844-1861*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989. Pp. 199.
- Quaker.** *See/Voir*: 6B. Victoria-monthly meeting. 8B. Pocock-Pocock.

Zavitz, Jane V. "The Canadian Quaker Archives at Pickering College." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 192-194.

**Reformed Churches.** *See/Voir:* 9. Van Oene-church order.

**Rome-Armenian.** *See/Voir:* 13. Moukhtar-à Montréal.

**Rome-Latin.** *See/Voir:* 1. Bélanger – registres paroissiaux catholiques du Québec; Benoît – sources Romaines; Boucher; Codignola – Roman documents, 1622 – 1799; Hansen – 19th century European Catholicism; Montagne – les registres de catholicité; Montmigny; Robert – catalogue des immigrants catholiques; Roberto; Saint – Pierre – archives paroissiales, Côte – du – Sud, PQ; Scollard – calendar of clergy, Toronto; Wicks – Toronto Catholic archives. 2. *L'Abeille – revue catholique.* 4. Laperrière – l'histoire religieuse du Québec. 5B. Amerindian – Assemblée des évêques – pastoral letter. 6A. Alexandria-Cornwall – Choquette – histoire; Chicoutimi – Paré – diocèse; Gatineau-Hull – *Rapport de la consultation populaire ...*; Gatineau-Hull – *Une église à prendre...*; L'île-du-Prince-Edouard – Hennessey – *L'Église catholique...*; Maritimes – Broderick; Nicolet – *Centenaire du diocèse...*; Nouvelle France – Eccles; Prince Edward Island – Hennessey – Catholic provincial history; Québec – Oury – diocèse; Québec – Plante – Poulin – Le comité catholique; Québec – Schmitz – St. Patrick's Day. 7. *Associate Members of Religious Congregations in Canada*; Bériault – les Soeurs de Sainte-Croix, Ontario; Cassidy – Oblate history; *Capucins; Province de l'est; Centenaire du monastère des Soeurs adoratrices du Précieux Sang...*; Charlebois – Dirschauer – Ottawa – Saint-Jean-Baptiste; Congrégation de Notre-Dame – constitutions; Cooper – Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary; Cooper – Religious women – Quebec; Cormier – les Carmélites à St-Boniface; Côté – orphelins – Sherbrooke; D'Astous – Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Saint-Rosaire; Gagnon – Soeurs-de-la-Charité-de-Saint-Hyacinthe; Guindon – Université d'Ottawa; Jean-Grégoire – les apôtres de l'amour infini – St-Jovite; Jean-Grégoire – The Apostles of Infinite Love – St-Jovite; Lajeunesse – Montréal – sulpiciens; Lapiere – centre d'ocuménisme; *Le Palan...cent cursillos; Les Franciscains au Canada...*; *Les Ursulines de Québec, 1639-1989*; Marchand – Ursulines – Québec; Mitchell – Rivière Rouge – les Socurs Grises; Parel – Calgary – St. Mary's School – Congregation of St. Basil; Parrot – Congrégation de Sainte-Croix; Paul-Émile – Grey Nuns of the Cross – Ottawa; Pelletier – évolution démographique des religieux; Picard – les disciples de Saint-Bernard; Roy – Montréal – pensionnats – Soeurs de Ste-Anne; Ruelland – l'université de Montréal; Sansfaçon – L'Armée de Marie; Soeurs de Sainte-Anne à Rigaud; Sterns – les couvents; Tassé – les Frères de l'instruction chretienne au Japon; *The Sisters of Providence in Western Canada...*; Trottier – Les Filles de Jésus; Turcotte – éducation sécondaire – frères éducateurs; *With Expanded Hearts: St. Benedict's Priory.* 8A. Lemieux – *Le clergé catholique de la vallée du Saint Laurent...*; Pouliot – les religieuses Pouliot; *Recueil de célébrations des saints et saintes.* 8B. Blondin – Vinet – Soeurs de Sainte-Anne; Bruyère – lettres – Soeurs-de-la-Charité-d'Ottawa; Caouette – Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood; Carter – Higgins – biography; Chatillon – Champagne – Frères des écoles chrétiennes; Collignon – Parent – évêque des Cayes; d'Youville – Soeurs de la Charité de Montréal; Durocher – Cimichella – Soeurs des Saints Noms de Jésus et de Marie; Fitzbach – Soeurs du Bon-Pasteur; Lartigue – Ippersiel – cousin – L.J. Papineau; Mallet – Cimichella – Soeurs de la Charité de Québec; Mance – Dhombre – Hôtel Dieu; Marie du Sacré-Coeur – Good Shepherd Congregation of Quebec; Marie-Anne, Mère – Soeurs de Sainte-Anne; Marie-Catherine-de-Saint-Augustin-béatification; Marie-Catherine-de-Saint-Augustin-bienheureuse; Marie-Catherine-de-Saint-Augustin – Pallascio; Marie-Zita-de-Jésus-Congregation of the Servants of

Jesus-Mary; Marie-Zita-de-Jésus-Congrégation des Servantes de Jésus-Marie; Ouellet – La Congrégation des servantes de Notre Dame, Reine du clergé; Paradis – Gendron – fondatrice des Petites soeurs de la Sainte-Famille; Richer – Sutto – l'église gallicane; Tavernier – Gamelin – Soeurs de la Providence; Turgeon – Congregation of the Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary; Turgeon – Desjardins – Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Saint – Rosaire – Soeurs des petites écoles. 9. *Aumôniers de la police...*; Bourque – le renouveau; Brodeur – les adultes et la foi; Campeau – nouveaux ministères – l'ouest; Canadian Catholic Conference of Bishops – formation of priests; Carroll – cults and devotions; Cliche – pratiques de dévotion; de Lavallée – refaire le monde; Delisle – la visite des malades; Desjardins – discours catholique sur la sexualité; *Eglise Catholique – célébrations des saints et saintes...*; *Eglise catholique...* – le diaconat permanent; Fraternités Foi et Vie; Gagnon – sexualité et confession; Gauthier – catéchismes – 1951-1964; Han – Montréal – Catholic welfare institution; Lehigh – priest and counselling homosexuals; Lortie; Maillé – *Prions en Église*; Monet – Cardinal Carter letter on Priestly Orders; Peelman – vision de l'évangélisation; Richling – dreams of salvation; Robitaille – agents et agentes de pastorale laïques; Saskatchewan Marian Shrines; Savoie – les couples en difficulté; Scalberg – religious life – New France; Schmeiser – Canadian discussions – priesthood; Swenson – family attitudes. 10. Beaulieu – les Jésuits, 1830s; Cadrin – les Indiens et les Pères Oblats; Huel – colloque sur les Oblats dans l'Ouest; Huel – Oblats de l'Ouest; Huel – symposium on the Oblates; Jarvenpa – Hudson's Bay Company, missionaries and Chipewyans; Krieger – missionaries and Micmac Indians; Laganière – le missionnaire comme le pasteur; Leacock – Montagnais women and Jesuits; Lemieux – l'enfance en Nouvelle-France; Martineau – nation, langue, religion; McCarthy – Manitoba missions; Mishler – Anglican vs. Oblates, 1860's; Noonan – Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary – missiological theory; Parel – Calgary's French roots; Parkman – Die Jesuiten in Nord – Amerika; Preston – Catholicism at Attawapiskat; Tassé – les Frères de l'instruction au Japon. 11. Bérubé – Bas-Saint-Laurent; Collard – des crèches québécoises; Nardocchio – theatre, politics – Québec; Porter – d'art religieux; Simard – l'art religieux du Québec; Tétreault – le cinéma et les intellectuels. 12. Adamson – adult education; *Association of Roman Catholic School Boards of Newfoundland and Labrador...*; Berger – Laurier and separate schools; Brodeur – catéchismes; Brodeur – éducation; Bussières – une école de responsabilité; *Catholic Religious and Moral Instruction...*; *Catholic Education in Dufferin – Peel*; Dionne – Gagnon – enseignement religieux; *Enseignement moral et religieux catholique...*; Gaffield – Ontario French language schools; 18. Goudreault – hierarchy and Catholic colleges; 7. Guindon – l'université d'Ottawa; Harvey – clergy and sport; Hermaniuk – La formation des Prêtres; Johnston – Montréal Catholic School Commission – depression; Kurimay – Jesuit model teacher; *La formation des Prêtres*; Lamarche – les soeurs et les écoles – C.N.D.; Langlois – éducation et foi – Rimouski; Langlois – les Filles de la charité du Sacré Coeur de Jésus; *Le catéchisme des provinces ecclésiastiques...*; *L'Ecole catholique...*; *Les catéchismes au Québec*; *L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique*; Louise-Marguerite – Ottawa – couvent de la rue Rideau; Mulligan – evangelization and Catholic schools; Mulligan – evangelization – high school; Murphy – Catholic colleges; Ryerson – separate school law; Tétreault – catholiques – le cinéma; *The Formation of Priests*; Turcotte – frères éducateurs; Walsh – early school leaving; Waters – éducation morale, 5e primaire; Welch – Ontario French – language schooling; Young – De Bray – Eudists and language, Acadia. 13. Chaline – la Normandie et le Québec; Charbonneau – French origins of population; Fortier – les immigrants et l'église; Iacovetta – Italian immigrant workers – Toronto;

McGowan – Extension and Ukrainian immigrants; Sanfilippo – French in New England; Sanfilippo – Vatican Sources – Italian immigration; Shantz – Irish in Guelph; Zucchi – Italian immigrants. 14. Association des évêques du Québec – droit de vote; Bouchard – syndicalisation à l'Hôtel – Dieu; Champagne – le mouvement patronal catholique; Charland – Québec industriel; De Roo – de justice sociale; Desrochers – syndicalisme; Downey – Bishops and Mulroney government; Drainville – le développement; Dumas – syndicalisme; Forget – ESP et pensée sociale; Fournier – la J.E.C. à l'époque de Gérard Pelletier; Girard – une amitié fidèle; Hubert – une paix durable; Jaumain – la question sociale au Canada; Kurgan – Van Hentenyk – la question sociale; Lind – ethics and economics – Catholic and Anglican; Martin – La revue dominicaine – sociale; Ouellet – la question sociale au Québec; Parthun – Ontario Catholic Social Services, 1826 – 1860; Rouillard – Québec – syndicalisme; Ryan – social teaching; Shanahan – Irish question in Canada; Tremblay – le travail et *Laborem exercens*; Voisin – la question sociale. 15. Hamelin – le catholicisme québécois; Hubert – Québec – church at crossroads; Voisine – régime de chrétienté; Wien – visites paroissiales. 16. *Apostolic Letter Mulieris dignitatem...*; Burns – women and priesthood; Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops – inclusive language; Conférence des évêques catholiques canadienne – le langage inclusif; D'Allaire – les dots des religieuses; Dewart – misuse of tradition; Flahiff – women in the church; Koning – ordained women; Lacelle – women in the church; Lebel – women in family and church; Leonard – women in ministry; Lomer – les femmes dans l'église; Sheehan – R.C. statements on women; Social Affairs – Québec Assembly of Bishops – family violence; Somerville – women and priesthood; Vachon – male and female reconciliation. 17. Reilly – Baptists vs. Roman Catholicism. 18. Catholic Church – Gatineau-Hull sexual ethics commission; Conférence des Évêques – l'avortement; Gagnon – misères conjugales; Gagnon – une histoire du sexuel et du sacré; Guillaume – épiscopat québécois et santé publique; *Les M.T.S. posent question*; Michaud – éducation sexuelle; Simard – sexualité et l'enseignement de l'église; Stephen – London – St. Joseph's Hospital.

Anteau, André. «Le chemin obligé de l'autonomie.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 10 (24 mai 1990): 307-312.

Barker, Dorothy, Frank Corless, Jim Roche and Myroslaw Tataryn. "Being a Priest." *Compass* 8, 3 (July 1990): 15-20.

Benoit, Monique. «Tribulations des évêques canadiens à la fin du XIXe siècle à travers les archives de la propagation.» *Annali accademica canadese* 3-4 (1988): 81-86.

Bergeron, Angèle. «Trois siècles et demi de grâces.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 3 (8 février 1990): 82-84.

Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops. *Come and See*. (Parish ed.) Ottawa, ON: Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops, 1989. Pp. 266.

Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops. *Come and See* (School ed.) Ottawa, ON: Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops, 1989. Pp. 386.

Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops. "Decrees." (approved by the CCCB regarding the application of canons of the Code of Canon Law on which the conference has to decide or may do so) *Studia Canonica* 24 (1990): 465-485.

Canadian Institute of Jesuit Studies. *Dictionary of Jesuit Biography: Ministry to English Canada 1842-1987*. Toronto: Canadian Institute of Jesuit Studies, 1990. Pp. xxvii, 363.

- Canadian Religious Conference, General Assembly (17th: 1988: Halifax). May 24-29, 1988. *Shaping the Future*. Ottawa, ON: The Conference, 1988. Pp. 121.
- Chartrand, Yvette. «Inter-Val havre d'espoir et de paix.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 2 (8 février 1990): 85-88.
- Clarke, Brian P. "Piety, Nationalism and Fraternity: The Rise of Irish Catholic Voluntary Associations in Toronto, 1850-1895." Ph.D Thesis, University of Chicago, 1986.
- Codignola, Luca. «Le Québec et les prêtres Savoyards, 1779-1784: les dimensions internationales d'un échec.» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 43, 4 (printemps 1990): 559-568.
- Conférence des Evêques Catholiques du Canada, La Commission de théologie. «La Pensée catholique et l'évolution.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 3 (8 février 1990): 71-75.
- Conférence des Evêques Catholiques du Canada, le président. «Un signe éloquent de la vitalité de l'Eglise.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 11 (7 juin 1990): 327-329.
- Courcy, Raymond. «L'église catholique au Québec de la fin d'un monopole au redéploiement dans une société plurielle.» *L'année sociologique* 38 (1988): 109-133.
- Fitzer, Joseph, ed. *Romance and the Rock: 19th Century Catholics on Faith and Reason*. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1989. Pp. 386.
- Grégoire, le Cardinal Paul. «En mémoire d'elles.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 1 (11 janvier 1990): 15-16.
- Hardy, René. «Le greffier de la paix et le curé: à propos de l'influence du clergé paroissial en Maurice.» *Les dynamismes culturels en France et au Québec – colloque France-Québec-Rennes, 2 et 3 juin 1988, Annales de Bretagne et des pays de l'Ouest*. 95, 4 (1988): 447-463.
- Hubert, Mgr. Bernard. «Une forteresse qui s'effrite?» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 13 (23 août 1990): 393-398.
- Hurtubise, Pierre, O.M.I. «Chronique d'histoire religieuse: Le laïc dans l'église au Canada français de 1830 à nos jours.» *Église et Théologie* 1, 3 (octobre 1970): 395-402.
- Kolson, Bren. *A Promise Fulfilled: the visit of Pope John Paul II*. Yellowknife, NT: Culture and Communications, Government of the Northwest Territories, 1989.
- Laflamme, Sr. Cécile, S.S.J. «Sortir du Chaos.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 5 (8 mars 1990): 149-150.
- Lamothe, Sr. Marthe, S.A.S.V. «Un chapitre aux détours inattendus.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 16 (4 octobre 1990): 501-504.
- Lapierre, Sr. Jeannine, N.D.B.C. «Oser risquer du neuf.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 5 (8 mars 1990): 151-152.
- Lemieux, Lucien. *Histoire du catholicisme québécois. Les XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. Tome 1: Les années difficiles (1760-1839)*. Montréal, PQ: Boréal, 1989. Pp. 438.
- Lemieux, Lucien. *L'établissement de la première province ecclésiastique au Canada*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1968. Pp. 559.
- Litalien, Rolland. *Le prêtre québécois à la fin du XIXe siècle: style de vie et spiritualité d'après Mgr. L.-Z. Moreau*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1987. Pp. 219.
- Murtha, Katherine. "Modernism and English-speaking Canadian Catholics: a study of the Catholic Press in the Toronto Area at the turn of the century." Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 6 microfiches.



- Oury, Guy-Marie. «Les origines religieuses du vicariat apostolique.» In *La croix et le Nouveau Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 7-51. Chambray/Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Parrot, Rolande. «Trois nouveaux archevêques.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 7 (5 avril 1990): 199-201.
- Perin, Roberto. *Rome in Canada. The Vatican and Canadian Affairs in the Late Victorian Age*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990. Pp. 299.
- Principe, Walter. "Changing Church Teachings." *Grail* 6, 3 (September 1990): 12-40.
- Principe, Walter. «Un document qui pose question.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 15 (20 septembre 1990): 465-468.
- Questions to the Curates of the Diocese of Québec relative to the affairs of the fabriques*. Québec: Neilson and Cowan, 1832. Reprint. Montréal, PQ: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1983. 5 microfiches.
- Roche, Anne. *The Desolate City: revolution in the Catholic Church*. (rev. and exp. ed.). Toronto, ON: Harper & Row, 1990. Pp. 265.
- Roche, Anne. *The Desolate City: The Catholic Church in Ruins*. Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, 1986. Pp. 219.
- Sanfilippo, Matteo. "Fonti vaticane per la storia canadese: la delegazione apostolica in Canada, 1899-1910." *Annali Accademici Canadesi* 3, 4 (1988): 63-79.
- Savard, Pierre. «La Rome de Pie IX jugée par un prêtre Québécois.» *Annali Accademici Canadesi* 6 (1990): 5-31.
- Schoenberg, Wilfrid P. *A History of the Catholic Church in the Pacific Northwest, 1743-1983*. Washington, DC: Pastoral Press, 1987. Pp. 883.
- The Altar and the Throne*. (microform). Montréal, PQ: Société canadienne du microform. 1 reel.
- Thompson, Donald. *Il m'aime comme je suis: redécouvrir Jésus-Christ, Dieu vivant et toujours actuel*. (Prêtres, PQ). Montréal, PQ: Edimag, 1990. Pp. 171.
- Rome-Ukrainian.** *See/Voir:* 1. Slavuthych-bibliography of literature. 6A. Manitoba-Rotoff-churches. 6B. Regina-Kazymira-St. Basil's Church. 8B. Budka-Shykula. 10. Olender-Alberta Protestant Ukrainian missions. 12. Melnyk-Montréal education. 13. Bilash-Alberta rural communities; McGowan-Extension and Ukrainian immigrants; Mitchell-immigration. 15. Goa-cultural context. 16. Swyripa-images of women.
- Kovch-Baran, Anna Marina. *Blahoslovenne zusyllia: vid pioners' kykh rokir do 30-littia eparkhii*. Saskatoon, SK: Vyd. Ligy ukr. Katolyts' kykh zhinok kanady, Saskatun'ska eparkhiia, 1987. Pp. 464. [Saskatoon Eparchy-CWL History]
- Russian Old Believers.** Scheffer, David Z. "Russian Old Believers and Canada. A Historical Sketch." *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 21, 1 (1989): 1-18.
- Salvation Army.** *See/Voir:* 8B. Evenden.
- Seventh-Day-Adventist.** *See/Voir:* 12. Chamoun-female administrators in schools; Maitland-training ministers.
- Spiritualist.** Meyer Zu Erpen, Walter. "The Canadian Spiritualist Movement and Sources for Its Study." *Archivaria* 30 (summer 1990): 71-84.
- Theosophy.** *See/Voir:* 6B. DeCourcey Island, BC.

- Ukrainian-Orthodox.** *See/Voir:* 6B. Fenwood, SK-Sawchyn-Orthodox Church. 16. Swyripa-women's organization-politics.
- Unitarian-Universalist.** Watts, Heather. "The Canadian Unitarian-Universalist Record Survey." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 163-166.
- United Church.** *See/Voir:* 1. Acta; Harrison – checklist of publications, 1925 – 1986; Mychajlunow; Stewart; *United Church of Canada: Yearbook....* 3. Hall – future. 6B. Belleville – Lamb; Colchester County – Fisher – parish history; Hampton, NB – Fowler; Kingston – Redmond – Calvary; Murrayville, BC.; Sackville, NB; Samia – Milner. 8A. Salter – 10 profiles. 8B. Booth; de Witt – Mair. Lee – Lee – Moderator, autobiography; Lovelace; MacQueen; Pattison; Wilson – Moderator, autobiography; Woodsworth – Mills – thought. 9. Elliot – the Gospel from the marginalized; Sim – United Church; Turner – evangelism – congregation. 10. Munro. 11. How. 14. Fraser – King Gordon and socialism; Taras – A.C. Forrest and Middle East Policy. 15. Riordan; *Seeking the Welfare of the Nation: French – English Relations....* 16. Anderson – women in ministry; Blais – female adolescence – C.G.I.T.; Frances; Parsons – women and power; Winsor – Newfoundland women's conference. 18. *Contraception and Abortion....*; Riordan – homosexuality; Squires.
- Brown, Brian A. *A Light Shining in the Darkness.* N.p.: (1991). Pp. [iv], 58, [iii].
- Cumming, Lloyd G. *The Uncomfortable Pew: 'Committed to Renewal.'* Barrie, ON: The United Church Renewal Fellowship, 1990. Pp. vi, 158.
- McNaughton, Carleton. "Oliver United Church Sunday School." *Okanogan History: Report of the Okanogan Historical Society*, 52 (1988): 156-57.
- O'Toole, Roger, Douglas F. Campbell, John A. Hannigan, Peter Beyer and John H. Simpson. "The United Church in Crisis: A sociological perspective on the dilemmas of a mainstream denomination." *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses* 20, 2 (Spring/printemps 1991): 151-63.
- Rabson, Donald J. "Lay Learning in The United Church of Canada Compared with Early British Methodist Lay Learning." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 8 (1991): 64-82.
- Rowlands, Robert Tudor. "A Study for New Church Members Emphasizing the Doctrine of the United Church of Canada. (Ont.)." D.Min Thesis, Drew University, 1983. (ADD84-02936)
- Saint Germain, Barry Joseph. "Cablecast of Worship Services as a Means of Outreach to Shut-ins of Grace United Church." D.Min. Thesis, Drew University, 1986. (ADD87-03149)
- Sasse, Joyce. *Country Preacher's Notebook.* Winfield, BC: Wood Lake Books, 1990.
- Stanley, Susan. "Space, Funding, and Heritage: The Montreal-Ottawa Conference Archives." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 185-187.
- Turner, Janet. "Experimenting with New Tools: Special Diplomats and the Study of Authority in the United Church of Canada." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 91-103.
- White, Peter Gordon, ed. *Voices and Visions: 65 Years of the United Church of Canada, John Webster Grant.* Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing House, 1990. Pp. xi, 167.

## 6. Regional History / Histoire régionale

### A. Diocese, Congregation, Synod/Diocèse, congrégation, synode

See/Voir: 1. Mychajlunow. 5B. Methodist – Burkinshaw; Howard. 8B. Budd – Long; Lewis – Shurman; Pratt – Stevenson. 14. Baum; Smillie.

**Acadie.** See/Voir: 7. Marie – Dorothée – Collège Notre – Dame. 8B. LeBlanc – Marie – Dorothée – premier évêque acadien. 12. Young – De Bragi – Eudists and language. 13. Leblanc – colonisation et repatriement. 14. Daigle – caisses populaires acadiennes; Labelle – les coopératifs – Inverness; *Programmes souvenir – Les Caisses populaires acadiennes...*

Arsenault, Georges. *Les Acadiens de l'Île, 1720-1980*. Moncton, NB: Les Éditions d'Acadie, 1987. Pp. 296.

Daigle, Jean. "Acadian Marshland Settlement." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: From the Beginning to 1800*, ed. R. Cole Harris, Plate 29. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1987.

Daigle, Jean and Robert LeBlanc. "Acadian Deportation and Return." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: From the Beginning to 1800*, ed. R. Cole Harris, Plate 30. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1987.

D'entremont, Clarence J. «La 'French Cross' de Morden: un épisode de la dispersion.» *Les cahiers de la société historique acadienne* 20, 1 (janv. – mars 1989): 41-48.

Trépanier, Pierre. «Remembrement de l'Église d'Acadie.» In *La croix et le Nouveau Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Mary Oury, 151-167. Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.

**Alberta.** See/Voir: 5B. Old Believers-Scheffel. 10. Olender-Ukrainian Protestant missions. 13. Bilash-Ukrainian communities. 14. Allaire-mouvement coopératif; Mardon-Mormon politicians.

Wood, V.A. *The Alberta Temple: Centre and Symbol of Faith*. Calgary, AB: Detselig, 1989. Pp. 200.

**Alexandria-Cornwall.** Choquette, Robert. *De la controverse à la concorde: l'église d'Alexandria-Cornwall*. Ottawa, ON: Éditions l'Interligne, 1990. Pp. 124.

**Amos, PQ.** Duchemin, Gaston, Monique Laliberté et Edmond Brouillard. *Le diocèse d'Amos fête 50 ans: de 1938-39 à 1988-89: l'église se construit*. Amos, PQ: Le Diocèse, 1989. Pp. 194.

**Atlantic.** See/Voir: 1. *Atlantic Jewish Council Directory*. 5B. Amerindian-Bartlett-Indian reserves; Baptis – Rawlyk.

**Barrie Township, ON.** See/Voir: 2. *Dempsey, Harlowe, St. Mark's Anglican cemeteries*.

**British Columbia.** See/Voir: 1. Woodward-educational history. 5B. Amerindian-Tsimshian-Hawker-gravestones. 10. Barker-bibliography of northwest coast missions; Fowler-New Caledonia Mission-OMI; Pousett-Baptist home missions. 12. Dunn-rise of public schooling; Gresko-Indian Catholic schools; Mann-Weir and King-progressive education; Wilson-educational history. 13. Serion-Filipino pioneers.

**Calgary, AB.** See/Voir: 10. Parel-French roots. 15. Underwood-downtown churches.

- Cantons de l'Est, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Mariages dans le district judiciaire de Saint-François....*
- Chicoutimi, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 9. *Église catholique-masse chrismale.*
- Paré, Marius.** *L'Église au diocèse de Chicoutimi. Tome 1: Germination et formation, 1535-1588.* 2nd ed. Chicoutimi, PQ: 1988. Pp. 579.
- Côte-du-Sud, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 1. Saint-Pierre-archives paroissiales.
- Dufferin-Peel, ON.** *See/Voir:* 12. *Catholic Education in Dufferin-Peel.*
- Frontenac County, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Five Small Cemeteries of Kingston Township.*
- Gaspésie, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 1. Desjardins-bibliographie. 8B. Ross-Lavoie-libérateur.
- Gatineau – Hull, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 16. Lomer – les femmes dans l'église. 18. Catholic Church – commission on sexual ethics.
- Rapport de la consultation populaire faite en préparation de la nomination et de la venue du futur évêque de l'évêque de l'église de Gatineau-Hull.* Gatineau, PQ: L'Église, 1987. Pp. 61.
- Une Église à prendre par le coeur: Gatineau-Hull en concile.* Hull, PQ: Le Diocèse, 1986. Pp. 48.
- Golden Prairie, SK.** Martin, Jerome, ed. *To the Horizon and Beyond: Student Ministers in Golden Prairie, Saskatchewan, 1929-1975.* Edmonton, AB: Spotted Cow Press, 1990.
- Hamilton, ON.** *See/Voir:* 13. Sharodi-Polonia.
- Bailey, Thomas Melville, ed. *Wee Kirks and Stately Steeples: a history of the Presbytery of Hamilton, The Presbyterian Church in Canada 1800-1990.* Burlington, ON: Eagle Press, 1990. Pp. vi, 217.
- Howick Township, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Lakelet Mennonite Cemetery....*
- Hull, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Sacré-Coeur....*
- Huron County, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Kinburn United Cemetery....*
- Huron, ON.** *See/Voir:* 10. Latta-French missions; Trigger-Franco-Huron relations.
- Ile-de-la-Madeleine, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 1. Desjardins-bibliographie.
- Kent County, ON.** *See/Voir:* 1. Mitton-index to marriage records.
- Labrador.** *See/Voir:* 1. *Dictionary of Newfoundland....* 9. Richling-Inuit salvation dreams; Ryan-celebrating Christmas. 10. Richling-Hudson's Bay Company and Moravian rivalry. 16. Winsor-women's conference.
- Lambton County, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Lambton County Marriages....*
- L'Île-du-Prince-Édouard.** Hennessey, Michel F. (éd.). *L'Église catholique à l'île-du-Prince-Édouard, 1720-1979.* Charlottetown, PE: Corporation épiscopale catholique romaine, 1979. Pp. 158.
- MacKenzie.** *See/Voir:* 10. Abel-Dene response to 19th century missions.
- Manitoba.** *See/Voir:* 1. Hackett-local history bibliography. 5B. Mennonite-Stoesz-Chortizer; Presbyterian-Manson-evangelical piety. 8B. Ritchot-Mailhot-creation of

- Manitoba. 10. McCarthy-19th century Catholic missions; 12. Berger-Laurier and separate schools; Dueck – Methodist Indian Schools; Gregor-development of education; Hackett-Protestant churches and the Manitoba school question.
- Rotoff, Basil, Roman Yereniuk and Stella Hryniuk. *Monuments to Faith: Ukrainian Churches in Manitoba*. Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press, 1990. Pp. 197.
- Maritimes. *See/Voir*: 13. Conrad-emigrants to U.S.A.; Wynn-geography and Planter settlement.
- Broderick, B.M. *The Catholic Church in the Maritime Provinces*. Douglastown, NB: B.M. Broderick, 1989. Pp. 31.
- Matapédia, PQ. *See/Voir*: 14. Rouleau-développement.
- Maurice, PQ. *See/Voir*: 5B. Rome-Latin-Hardy-l'influence du clergé.
- Moncton, NB. Wilson, Robert Sydney. *Moncton's religious heritage*. Moncton, NB: Moncton 100, 1990.
- Montréal, PQ. *See/Voir*: 1. Courville – paroisses – cartographie; Pilote – Centre de loisirs Immaculée – Conception. 2. Bélanger – mariages, Saint – Barnabé – Apôtre; Fillion – l'université de Montréal; Hamelin – mariages – Saint – Charles; *L'abeille – revue catholique*. 5B. Jewish – Anctil – l'entre – deux – guerres. 7. Gagnon – Hospitalières de Saint – Joseph; Lajeunesse – Sulpiciens; Litalien – le Grand Séminaire; Roy – pensionnats des Soeurs de Ste – Anne; Ruelland – l'université de Montréal; 8B. Mance – Dhombre – Hôtel Dieu. 9. *Aumôniers de la police...*; Girard – Ducasse – questionnaires pastoraux; Mumm – Christian base communities. 11. Pinard – l'histoire et l'architecture. 12. Johnston – Catholic school commission – Depression; Melnyk – Ukrainian bilingual education. 13. Anctil – *Le Devoir* et les Juifs; Moukhtor – Arménienne catholique; Zucchi – Church and Italian immigration. 14. Copp – working class; Dionne – les syndicats; Leyton – Jewish labour. 15. Rousseau – réveil religieux, 1840; Thornton – mortalité – infantile à Montréal; Westley – l'élite anglo – protestante.
- Choko, Marc H. *Les Grandes places publiques de Montréal*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions du Meridien, 1987. Pp. 215.
- Choko, Marc H. *The Major Squares of Montréal*. Montréal, PQ: Meridian Press, 1990. Pp. 213.
- Courville, Serge, Jacques Crochetière, Philippe Desaulniers et Joanne Noël. *Paroisses et municipalités de la région de Montréal au XIXe siècle, 1825-1861: répertoire documentaire et cartographique*. Québec, PQ: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1988. Pp. 350.
- Dorvil, Henri. *De l'Annonciation à Montréal: histoire de la folie dans la communauté, 1962-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Émile-Nelligan, 1988. Pp. 280.
- Fournier, Rodolphe. *Lieux et monuments historiques du sud de Montréal*. Saint-Jean, PQ: Éditions du Richelieu, 1971. Pp. 316.
- Moose Factory, ON. *See/Voir*: 12. Long – education.
- New Brunswick. *See/Voir*: 2. Johnson – vital statistics – Newspapers. 5B. Baptist – Bell – Allinite tradition; Methodist – Squires – Wilmot's Methodist church. 7. McCullagh – Protestant Orphan's Home. 11. Finley – Victorian Gothic revival. 12. Vogan –

- music education. 13. Young-Planter settlements. 17. Donnelly-Protestants and Catholics.
- New France.** *See/Voir:* 4. Hamilton – historiography. 12. Jaenen – 17th century.
- Newfoundland.** *See/Voir:* 1. Baker – bibliography of history; *Dictionary of Newfoundland...* 8A. Burse – pentecostal clergy. 8B. Butt – Flat Islands. 9. Brown – pilgrimage to Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré; Ryan – celebrating Christmas. 12. *Association of Roman Catholic School Boards of Newfoundland and Labrador...*; McCann – class, gender, religion. 14. Kealey – Newfoundland labour. 16. Winsor – women’s conference.
- Niagara-on-the-Lake, ON.** Power Michael. “Religion and Community,” in Richard Merriitt, Nancy Butler and Michael Power, eds. *The Capital Years: Niagara-on-the-Lake, 1792-1796*. Toronto, ON: Dundum Press, 1991. Pp. 256, illus.
- Nicolet, PQ.** *Centenaire du diocèse de Nicolet: Drummondville et la région.* Drummondville, PQ: Société historique du centre du Québec, 1985. Pp. 88.
- Église Catholique, diocèse de Nicolet.* Nicolet, PQ: Évêché de Nicolet, 1988. Pp. v.
- Northwest Territories.** *See/Voir:* 5B. Rome-Latin.
- Nouvelle France.** *See/Voir:* 3. Bouchard – histoire. 5B. Rome – Latin – Oury – vicariat apostolique. 7. Pelletier – évolution démographique des religieux. 8B. Le Blant – MacDonald – débuts de la Nouvelle – France. 9. Cliche – les pratiques de dévotion; Savoie – les couples en difficulté; Scalberg – religious life. 10. Sagard – Pays des Hurons. 11. Bérubé – Bas -Saint-Laurent; Folkes – 17th century dress. 13. Boucher – France in America. 14. Labelle – les coopératifs – Inverness. 15. Frégault – la civilisation. 16. Noël – les femmes favorisées.
- Campeau, Lucien, S.J., éd. *Monumentae Novae Francia. Tome IV: Les grandes épreuves (1638-1640)*. Rome/Montréal, PQ: Institutum Historicum Societatis Jesu/Les Éditions Bellarmin, 1989. Pp. 808.
- Eccles, William John. *France in America*. Markham, ON: Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1990. Pp. 312.
- Garant, Jean-Marc. «Cartographie historique et toponymie au XVIIIe siècle en Nouvelle-France.» In *450 ans de noms de lieux français en Amérique du Nord*, 211-216. Québec, PQ: Publications du Québec, 1986.
- Massé, Claude. «Jean Tuffet et ses activités en faveur de la Nouvelle-France, 1626-1634.» *Les Cahiers/La Société historique acadienne* 18, 1 (janvier-mars 1987): 5-34.
- Pépin, Yves. «Hérédité de la gémellité en Nouvelle-France: étude démographique.» Thèse de M.Sc., Université de Montréal, 1987. Pp. 148.
- Nova Scotia.** *See/Voir:* 1. *Nova Scotia Newspapers...* 5B. Baptist-Mantz-poetry. 14. Barry-temperance.
- Wynn, Graeme, and Debra McNabb. “Pre-Loyalist Nova Scotia.” In *Historical Atlas of Canada: From the Beginning to 1800*, ed. R. Cole Harris, Plate 31. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1987.
- Ontario.** *See/Voir:* 1. Gervais – bibliography, 1976 – 1986; *Guide to the Holdings of the Archives of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario*. 5B. Baptist – Gillespie – 19th century tradition; 7. Bériault – les Soeurs de Sainte Croix. 12. Gidney – rise of high schools; Welch – Ontario French language schooling. 13. Bausenhart – German

immigration; Bernard – franco – ontarienne; Magee – Belians; Paetkau – Russian Mennonite immigrants; Widdis – emigrants to New York State. 14. Parthun – Ontario Catholic social services.

**Threinen, Norman J.** *Like a Mustard Seed: A Centennial History of the Ontario District of Lutheran Church-Canada (Missouri Synod)*. Kitchener, ON: Ontario District, Lutheran Church Missouri Synod, 1989. Pp. 203.

**Ontario, Southern.** Dehaise, John. *Cornerstones: Rural Churches of Southern Ontario*. Erin, ON: Boston Mills Press, 1988.

**Ottawa, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Répertoire de mariages du comté Ottawa-Carleton.... 7. Cook-Protestant old age homes.*

Lamoureux, Georgette. *Histoire d'Ottawa et de sa population canadienne-française; Tome V. 1926-1950*. Ottawa, ON: G. Lamoureux, 1989. Pp. 327.

Roodman, Herman S. *The Ottawa Jewish Community: a historical chronicle of our community for years 1857-1987, 5617-5747: 130 years of progress and achievement in the annals of Ottawa Jewry*. Ottawa, ON: Jewish Community Council of Ottawa, 1989. V leaves.

**Pacific Northwest.** *See/Voir: 10. McKeivitt-Jesuit linguistics; Prucha-Protestant and Catholic missions.*

**Prairie Provinces.** Smillie, Ben. *Beyond the Social Gospel: Church Protest on the Prairies*. Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing, Fifth House Publishers, 1991. Pp. v, 7-170.

**Prince-Albert, SK.** *See/Voir: 8. Pascal-Ouellet.*

Lavigne, Solange. *Kaleidoscope: A History of the Diocese of Prince Albert*. [Roman Catholic] Prince Albert, SK: Centennial Office, 1415 – 4th Av. W., S6V 5J1, 1990. Pp. viii, 584.

Ouellet, Joséphine. «L'émigration du diocèse de Prince-Albert.» In *Héritage et Avenir des Francophones de l'ouest*, ed. Monique Genuist, 101-110. S.I.: Cepco, 1986.

**Prince Edward Island.** *See/Voir: 1. Boylan-directory, newspapers. 17. Cameron-church union and dissent.*

Hennessey, Michael F., éd. *L'église catholique à L'Île-du Prince Edouard, 1720-1979*. Charlottetown, PE: Corporation épiscopale catholique romain, 1979. Pp. 158.

Hennessey, Michael F., ed. *The Catholic Church in Prince Edward Island, 1720-1979*. Charlottetown, PE: Diocese of Charlottetown, 1979. Pp. 145.

Smith, H.M. Scott. *The Historic Churches of Prince Edward Island*. Erin: Boston Mills Press, 1986. Pp. 119.

**Qu'Appelle, SK.** *See/Voir: 16. Stimpson-Anglican women's auxiliary.*

**Québec.** *See/Voir: 1. Aubin – bibliographie, 1981-1985; Dufresne – dictionnaire d'Amérique française; Héon – archives françaises; Lacroix – bibliographie; Lahaise – Québec – bibliographie, 1830-1939; Lamonde – des idées au Québec – bibliographie; Lemire – dictionnaire – littérature; Montagne – les registres de catholicité; Répertoire des historiens et historiennes de l'Amérique française; Tessier – guide historique; Trudel – dictionnaire des esclaves. 2. Nault – early Québec population 3. Hébert – l'opinion étrangère; Montbarbut. 4. Bouchard –*

Québec rural – historiographie; Laperrière – l’histoire religieuse du Québec; Ouellet – Québec historiography. 5B. Jewish – Gottheil – les Juifs progressistes; Jewish – Jewish – Anctil – Montréal, l’entre deux-guerres; Rome – Latin – Codignola – les prêtres savoyards; Rome – Latin – Courcy – la société plurielle; Rome – Latin – Questions to the Curates... – diocese of Québec – fabriques; Rome – Latin – Hurtubise – l’histoire religieuse; Rome – Latin – Hurtubise – le laïc au Canada français; Rome – Latin – Lemieux – établissement, province ecclésiastique. 7. *Capucins: Province de l’est...*; *Les Ursulines de Québec 1639 – 1989*; Marchand – les Ursulines; Rousseau – Augustines et l’Hôtel – Dieu de Québec. 8A. Lemieux – *Le clergé catholique de la vallée du Saint-Laurent...* 8B. Fitzbach – Soeurs du Bon Pasteur; Lartigue – Ippesiel – relations, L.J. Papineau; Mallet – Cimichella – Soeurs-de-la-Charité-de Québec; Mallet – Soeurs de la charité de Québec. 9. Brisson – la mort au Québec; Gagnon – sexualité et confession; Desjardins – discours catholique sur la sexualité; Hardy – l’origine du juron religieux; Toulat – de Québec à Jérusalem. 10. Oury – les entreprises missionnaires; Parkman – de Jesuiten in Nord Amerika. 11. Allard – le littéraire et le social; Collard – des crèches; Drolet – Soeurs du Bon Pasteur; Gallet – Morin – l’orgue de Montréal; Germain – L’orgue; Laroche – Notre-Dame du chemin à Québec; Laroche – une iconographie religieuse protestante; Martin – iconographie hospitalière – Nouvelle France; Nardocchio – theatre, politics; Piedalue – archéologie – Ursulines; Porter – d’art religieux; Porter – les anges dans l’art; Porter – sculpture. 12. Bibliothèque nationale du Québec – l’école des femmes; Brodeur – les catéchismes; *Catholic Religion and Moral Instruction*; Coffin – enseignement moral et religieux; Coffin – Protestant moral and religious education; Dumont – girls’ schooling; *Enseignement moral et religieux protestant*; Grégoire – éducation et politiques – secteur catholique francophone; Hamelin – universitaires; *L’École catholique: le défi de son projet éducatif*; *L’enseignement moral et religieux catholique*; Lebus – religion et l’école; *Les catéchismes*; Palard – la confessionnalité scolaire; *Protestant Moral and Religious Education, secondary, 1 – 5*; *Protestant Moral and Religious Education: Levels 1 to 6*; Québec – Conseil des universités – sciences des religions; Rousseau – les sciences religieuses; Tetreault – catholiques – le cinéma; Tremblay – le conseil supérieur; *Une histoire de l’éducation...* 13. Anctil – *Le Devoir* et les juifs; Bates – population – XVII siècle; Chaline – la Normandie; Fortier – les immigrants; Frenette – Nouvelle Angleterre; Linteau – diversité du Québec; Lowensteyn – Dutch; Sanfilippo – French in New England; Weil – franco – américains. 14. Association des évêques du Québec – droit de vote; Bonenfant – confédération; Boule – la révolution française; Champagne – le mouvement patronal catholique; Charland – industriel; Chaussé – la révolution française; Desrochers – syndicalisme; Dolan – coopération – rurale; Dumas – syndicalisme – agricole; Fournier – la J.E.C. à l’époque de Gérard Pelletier; Gagnon – *Beyond the Quiet Revolution*; Galarneau – la révolution française; Gottheil – les juifs progressistes; Grenon – la révolution française; Harvey – Quiet Revolution; Jones – Cité Libre; Laliberté – October Crisis; Latouche – referendum; Laplante – prison et pénal; Lesage – la révolution tranquille; Lopes – C.C.F., 1932 – 1950; Martel – mouvement coopératif; Ouellet – la question sociale; Prévost – l’alcool; Rouillard – syndicalisme; Rudin – caisses populaires; St. Jacques – Public Charities Act; *The History of the Labour Movement...* 15. Beaulieu – la presse Québécoise – x; Brunet – early British rule; Cellard – folie et société; Desloges – croissance et société urbaine; Fecteau – la pauvreté et le crime; Guidon – tradition, modernity, nation; Hubert – church at the crossroads; Langlois – *La soutane rebelle*; Oury – religion et la conquête; Rioux – ideologies; Saint – Jacques – Mgr. Bruchési, journalisme et censure; Voisine – régime de chrétienté. 18. Cliche – l’infanticide;



- Gagnon – misères conjugales; Gagnon – une histoire du sexuel et du sacré; *Les M.T.S. posent question*.
- Lemieux, Lucien. «Le partage du diocèse de Québec.» In *La croix et le Nouveau Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*. ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 110-124. Chambray-Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Mercier, Hélène. «Les dénominations de la femme dans la région de Québec.» (microforme). Thèse de M.A., Université Laval, 1984. ISBN 0-315-27779-3. Ottawa, ON: Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, 1986.
- Oury, Guy-Marie. «Du vicariat apostolique de Nouvelle-France au diocèse de Québec.» In *La croix et le Nouveau Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 52-60. Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Plante-Poulin, Charlotte. «Le comité catholique, 25 ans après.» In *Mélanges offerts au cardinal Louis-Albert Vachon*, 370-378. Québec, PQ: Université Laval, 1989.
- Schmitz, Nancy. *The Celebration of St. Patrick's Day in Quebec City, 1765-1990*. Québec, PQ: Carraig Books, 1990.
- Red River, MB.** *See/Voir*: 10. Stevenson-Anglican mission. 10. Pannekoek-social origins, Riel resistance. 14. Noël-temperance.
- Regina, SK.** *See/Voir*: 2. Hanowski-vital statistics, 1883-1889.
- Rimouski, PQ.** *See/Voir*: 7. D' Astous.
- Rupert's Land.** Hough, Brenda. "Prelates and Pioneers: the Anglican Church in Rupert's Land and English Mission policy around 1840." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 1 (April 1991): 51-64.
- Armour, James Stuart Sankey. "Religious Dissent in St. John's, 1775-1815." M.A. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1988. Pp. 210.
- Saguenay, PQ.** *See/Voir*: 8B. Otis-Lapointe-prêtre-colonisateur. 9. Bouchard-les alliances conjugales.
- Saskatchewan.** *See/Voir*: 1. Lapointe-dictionnaire biographique. 9. *Saskatchewan-Marian Shrines*. 12. Gresko-Indian Catholic schools; Poelzer-women teachers. 13. Rasporich-Jewish settlements.
- Saskatoon, SK.** *See/Voir*: 5B. Rome-Ukrainian-Kovch-Baran-Eparchy-CWL.
- St. Albert, SK.** Borgstede, Artene, ed. *The Black Robe Vision: A History of St. Albert and District*. St. Albert, AB: St. Albert Historical Society, 1985. Pp. 750.
- St. Boniface, AB.** *See/Voir*: 2. Hamelin-*Répertoire des mariages*.... 9. Roy-Religion à Saint-Boniface.
- St. Jérôme, PQ.** *See/Voir*: 7. *Le palan... cent cursillos*.
- St. John's, NF.** *See/Voir*: 7. MacLeod-Memorial University College.
- Sherbrooke, PQ.** *See/Voir*: 7. Epps-Sherbrooke Hospital. 12. Vaillancourt-formation théologique.
- Toronto, ON.** *See/Voir*: 1. Scollard – clerical calendar; Wicks – Catholic archives. 5B. Anglican – Hayes – diocese; Rome – Latin – Clarke – Irish Catholic Voluntary Associations; Rome – Latin – Murtha – modernism, Toronto Catholic press; 8B.

- Carter – Higgins – biography. 10. Kemper – Anglican Deaconess missionaries. 12. Peake – Anglican education. 13. Iacovetta – Italian working immigrants. Sharodi – Polonia; Zucchi – Church and Italian immigration. 14. Clarke – St. Vincent de Paul Society; Frager – Jewish communist women; Hayes – Anglicans and social reform; Hiebert – Jewish garment workers; Sawatsky – evangelicals and prisoners' aid. 15. Black – modernity in Anglican diocese; McGowan – Catholic community; Speisman – religious and social poor relief.
- Black, Robert Merrill. "Established in the Faith: The Church of England in Upper Canada, 1780-1867." In *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 21-41. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Friesen, Paul H. "The Saints in the Land: 1780-1867." In *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 163-186. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Hayes, Alan L. "Statistics for the Diocese of Toronto." In *By Grace Coworkers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 295-316. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Holdsworth, Deryck. "Metropolitan Toronto." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: Vol. III: Addressing the 20th Century: 1891-1961*, ed. Donald Kerr and Deryck Holdsworth, Plate 60. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Jones, Elwood. "Churches and Congregations." In *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 321-332. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Jones, Elwood. "Reaching Out for 200 Years: Church Growth and Church Extension, 1780-1989." In *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 141-162. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Ruggle, Richard E. "The Saints in the Land: 1867-1939." In *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 187-216. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Snell, George B. "The Anglican Congress of 1963." In *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 287-292. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Spragge, Shirley. "Managing the Household of Faith: Administration and Finance, 1780-1867." In *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 219-257. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Trois-Rivières, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 1. *Repertoire des thèses... déposés à l'université....* 14. Roy-les Rouges.
- Vancouver, BC.** *See/Voir:* 7. Ng-Chinese Benevolent Association.
- Waterloo, ON.** *See/Voir:* 1. MacNaughton-historical resources. 5B. Mennonite-Fretz-community.
- Western Canada.** *See/Voir:* 3. Trémaudan-la nation métisse. 7. *The Sisters of Providence in Western Canada....* 9. Campeau-nouveaux ministères. 10. Huel-colloque sur les Oblats; Huel-études – Oblats de l'Ouest; Huel-symposium on the Oblates. 11. Bowering-"the Double Hook." 12. Jones-development of schools; Tittley-Indian industrial schools. 13. Lalonde-les francophones de l'Ouest. 15. Giraud-métis.

- Ferguson, Barry, ed. *The Anglican Church and the World of Western Canada*. University of Regina, SK: Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, 1991. Pp. 193.
- McLean, Donald George. *Home from the Hill: A History of the Métis in Western Canada*. Regina, SK: Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1987. Pp. 200.
- Mitchell, Jared. "Prairie Roots." *Equinox*, 42 (Nov-Dec. 1988): 54-65.
- Winnipeg, MB.** *See/Voir*: 5B. Mennonite-Driedger.
- Yukon.** *See/Voir*: 1. Wearmouth-newspapers. 14. Cameron-prohibition.
- Yukon Territory.** *See/Voir*: 12. Coates-Indian Day Schools; Cameron-prohibition.
- Yukon and Northwest Territories.** Johnston, George A. *Northwest Above Sixty: The Story of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in the Yukon Territory and the Western Third of the Northwest Territories Following Church Union in 1925*. N.p.1989. Pp. 79.

## 6B. Parish History/Histoire paroissiale

- Abitibi, PQ.** *See/Voir*: 12. Dionne-éducation.
- Addington County, ON.** *See/Voir*: 2. *Small Cemeteries of Adolphustown...; Small Cemeteries of North and South Fredericksburg Townships; Wesleyan Methodist baptisms....*
- Agwa Canyon, ON.** *See/Voir*: 11. Conway-Ojibwa pictographs.
- Allardville, PQ.** *See/Voir*: 14. Beaudin-caisse populaire.
- Amherst, NS.** *See/Voir*: 14. Davis-temperance.
- Amherstburg, ON.** *See/Voir*: 2. *Rosehill cemetery....*
- Amqui, PQ.** Brochu-Fournier, Rosa-Marie. *Amqui: cent ans de vie religieuse, 1889-1989*. Amqui, PQ: R.-M. Brochu-Fournier, (1989). Pp. 310.
- Angers, PQ.** *See/Voir*: 2. Delisle-statisques, l'Ange-Gardien.
- Antigonish, NS.** *See/Voir*: 14. Lotz-origins of Antigonish movement.
- Arnprior, ON.** *See/Voir*: 9. Davis-ministry programme-McLachlin Centres.
- 100 Years at St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1889-1989*. Arnprior, ON: St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1988. Pp. 24.
- Artemesia, ON.** *See/Voir*: 2. *Orange Valley Cemetery, conc. 1...; Proctor-Newsletter Item: Abandoned Cemetery....*
- Attawapiskat.** *See/Voir*: 10. Preston-Catholicism.
- Auburn, NS.** De Coste, John A. and Twila Robar-DeCoste. *The Little Wren Church. A History of St. Mary's Anglican Church, Illustrations by Twila Robar-DeCoste*. Hantsport, NS: Lancelot Press, 1990. Pp. 240, illus.
- Ayton, ON.** *See/Voir*: 2. *St. Peter's R.C. Cemetery...; Village of Ayton, Normanby Twp.*

- Bagot, PQ.** Cordeau, Catherine. «La paroisse de Saint-Pie de Bagot, 1828-1871: une analyse geo-historique.» Thèse M.Sc., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1987. Pp. 192.
- Mongeau, Pierre-Paul.** *Histoire de Sainte-Hélène-de-Bagot.* N.p., 1986. Pp. 155.
- Barrie, ON.** McGown, Keith. *The Church at the Junction: the dealings of God with the people of Allandale. Essa Road Presbyterian Church, Barrie, and their Responses to him, 1892-1992.* Barrie, ON: Essa Road Presbyterian Church, 1990. Pp. 96.
- Bas du Sault-Montmorency, PQ.** Fortin, Jean-Pierre. *La vie au Bas du Sault Montmorency: paroisse St-Grégoire, 1890-1990.* Quebec (Province): Boum! Communication graphique, 1989. Pp. 435.
- Beauce, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Beaudoin-baptêmes-sépultures.
- Centenaire de l'église de St-Séverin, Beauce, 1877-1977.* Ste. Marie, PQ: Impr. Le Guide, 1977. Pp. 104.
- Beauharnois, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Léger-mariages, St-Etienne; Léger-mariages, St-Paul.
- Beauport, PQ.** *Paroisse St-Louis de Courville, 1910-1985, 75.* Beauport, PQ: s.n., 1985. Pp. 28.
- Beckwith, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Beckwith United Cemeteries.
- Belle Rivière, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Mariages et sépultures, paroisse St-Simon et St-Jude.
- Belleville, ON.** Lamb, J. William. *Bridging the Years: A History of Bridge Street United Methodist Church, Belleville, 1815-1990.* Winfield, BC: Wood Lake Books for Bridge Street United Church, 1990. Pp. 367.
- Bentinck, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Rody's Evangelical United Brethren Cemetery...; St. George's Cemetery, Bentinck Twp; St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery...; St. Peter's R.C. Cemetery...; West Bentinck Presbyterian Cemetery....
- Berkeley, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. St. Matthias Anglican Cemetery, 1887....
- Berthier (comté), PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Coutu-baptêmes-sépultures.
- Bertrand.** *See/Voir:* 14. Gionet-caisse populaire.
- Binbrook, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Auld Kirk Cemetery....
- Birch Cliff, ON.** *The Church of St. Nicholas: A Family Church in Birch Cliff, 1912-1987.* Scarborough, ON: Anglican Church of St. Nicholas, 1986. Pp. 160.
- Bishopgate, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. London Cemetery....
- Blenheim, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Yeandle-Blenheim Mennonite Cemetery.
- Bloomfield, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. DeLong-Cemetery.
- Boissevain, MB.** *History of the Whitewater Mennonite Church, Boissevain, Manitoba, 1927-1987.* Boissevain, MB: The Church, 1987. Pp. 99.
- Brant County, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. The New Credit Cemeteries....
- Brantford, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Clump Cemetery; Fairchild Cemetery; Grace Anglican Church...; Mohawk Chapel Cemetery.

- Bulwer, PQ.** *The Bulwer Church: 100 Years of Service: 1866-1966: A Brief History of Bulwer United Church, United Church of Canada.* Bulwer, PQ: s.n., 1966. Pp. 71.
- Caledonia, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Wesleyan Methodist Cemetery.*
- Calgary, AB.** *See/Voir: 7. Parel-St. Mary's School. 8B. Magowan-Nix.*
- Wood, V. Alfred.** *The Alberta Temple: Centre and Symbol of Faith.* Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises, 1989. Pp. 221.
- Canmore, AB.** *Ralph Connor Memorial United Church, 1891-1991.* Canmore, AB: Historical Committee, Ralph Connor Memorial United Church, 1982. Pp. 14.
- Cap-de-la-Madeleine, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Répertoire des mariages....*
- Loranger, Maurice.** *Histoire de Cap-de-la-Madeleine, 1651-1986.* Cap-de-la-Madeleine, PQ: M. Loranger, 1987. Pp. 337.
- Cardinal, MB.** de Leysac, André. "A Heritage Project in Cardinal [Man.]: The Renewal of Chapelle Ste. Thérèse." *Manitoba History*, 20 (Autumn 1990): 23-24.
- Carp, ON.** *The Best of Times. Celebrating the History of St. James' and St. John's Church, Huntley Paris.* Carp, ON: St. James' Church, 1989. Pp. 120, illus.
- Cassel, ON.** Zehr, Vernon. *Cassel Mennonite Church, 1935-1985.* Tavistock, ON: The Church, (1985). Pp. 31.
- Celeste Village, BC.** *See/Voir: 2. Celeste Cemetery....*
- Champlain (Comté), PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Hamel-paroisse Saint-Maurice; Hamel-Recensement de la paroisse Notre-Dame-de-la-Visitation; Répertoire des baptêmes, mariages et sépultures catholiques et autres religions....*
- Charlesbourg, PQ.** *See/Voir: 11. Villeneuve-les églises.*
- Charlevoix, PQ.** Gagnon, Patrice, et Serge Gauthier. *Les églises de Charlevoix: un patrimoine à découvrir.* Pointe-au-Pic, PQ: Conseil régional de pastorale de Charlevoix, (1987). Pp. 76.
- Charlottetown, PE.** *See/Voir: 18. Baldwin-public health services.*
- Holton, Mark.** *St. Paul's Anglican Church: A Collection of Historical and Architectural Documents.* Charlottetown, PE: Confederation Centre Art Gallery and Museum, 1986. Pp. 20.
- Jelks, Frank W.** *The Parish of Charlotte and the Church of St. Paul's in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.* Charlottetown, PE: Irwin Printing, 1990. Pp. 145, illus.
- Chartierville, PQ.** Baril, Gilles. *Décollation de Saint-Jean-Baptiste de Chartierville: historique.* La Patrie, PQ: G. Baril, 1990. Pp. 186.
- Chateauguay (Comté), PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Léger – mariages – Saint-Jean-Chrysostome. Paroisse St. Joachim de Chateauguay, 1735-1985.* Québec, PQ: R. Frank, (1986). Pp. 192.
- Chatsworth, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. St. Stanislaus Cemetery, Chatsworth.*
- Chicoutimi, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Poulin-Répertoire des mariages des paroisses.... 8B. Marie-Catherine-de-Saint-Augustin. 9. Eglise Catholique..., le diaconat permanent. 14. Bouchard-syndicalisation à l'Hôtel-Dieu.*

- Chilliwack, BC.** McIntyre, Kerry J. *A Century of Faith: The History of Cooke's Presbyterian Church, Chilliwack.* Chilliwack, BC: s.n., 1988. Pp. 1259, ill.
- Clark Township, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Phillips-Lakeview Cemetery.
- Clinton, BC.** *See/Voir:* 2. Clinton Cemetery....
- Coaldale, AB.** *See/Voir:* 13. Buhr-Mennonite.
- Cobble Hill, BC.** *One Hundred Years 1887-1987. St. John the Baptist, Cobble Hill, B.C.* N.p. 1988. Pp. 64, illus.
- Cobourg, ON.** *St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church: A History.* Cobourg, ON: s.n., 1967. Pp. 98.
- Cochrane, ON.** Shirley, Gwyneth M. *The History of the Anglican Church in Cochrane: Abp. Anderson Memorial Church.* Cochrane, ON: s.n., 1985. Pp. 34.
- Colchester County, NS.** Fisher, Neil. *Seeing God face to face: a history of Peniel United Church, Five Islands, Colchester County, N.S.* Five Islands, NS: Peniel United Church, 1990. Pp. 64.
- Collingwood, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. White's Methodist Church Cemetery....
- Colonsay, SK.** *St. Matthias' Anglican Church, Colonsay, Saskatchewan, Diocese of Saskatoon.* N.p., [1990]. Leaflet.
- Comber, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Saumers-Vaillancourt.
- Compton, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Répertoire des mariages...
- Cornwall, ON.** *Comme un jour dans la nuit: Nativité de la bienheureuse Vierge-Marie, Cornwall, 1887-1987.* Cornwall, ON: Journal de Cornwall, 1987. Pp. 290.
- Cornwallis, NS.** *See/Voir:* 8B. Chipman, Eliza Ann.
- Courtwright, ON.** *Sixth Line United Church, 1888-1988: 100 Years of Christian Service.* Courtwright, ON: 6th Line United Church, 1988. Pp. 97.
- Craigmyle, AB.** *See/Voir:* 2. Craigmyle Cemetery ....
- DeCourcey Island, BC.** MacIsaac, Ronald. *The Brother XII: The Devil of DeCourcey Island.* Victoria, BC: Porcépic Books, 1989. Pp. 129.
- Dorchester, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Lachance-mariages-St-Nazaire.
- Lessard, Luc.** *Des hiers pour nos demains: Saint-Prosper.* Saint-Prosper, PQ: Éditions du centenaire de Saint-Prosper, 1987. Pp. 500.
- Morissette, Gilles.** *Remémorations, Ste-Marguerite, Dorchester, 1840-1983.* Ste-Marie, PQ: G. Morissette, 1984. Pp. 278.
- Dornock, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. St. Paul's R.C. Cemetery, Dornock....
- Drummondville, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 14. Fournier-mutuel d'assurance.
- Paradis, Roger.** *Paroisse de Sainte-Thérèse-de-L'enfant-Jésus, 1937-1987.* Drummondville, PQ: Fabrique de la paroisse de Sainte-Thérèse, 1987. Pp. 136.
- Duburger, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Gélinas-baptêmes-sépultures.
- East Angus, PQ.** *Paroisse St. Louis-de-France, East Angus, 1890-1990.* Sherbrooke, PQ: Métrolitho, 1990. Pp. 162.

- East Reserve, MB.** *See/Voir:* 5B. Mennonite-Rempel-Atlas of settlement.
- East Zorra-Tavistock, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *St. Mathews Lutheran....*
- Edmonton, AB.** Hutchinson, Gerald M. *Memorial booklet written on the occasion of the 100th anniversary celebrations honouring the arrival of the Reverend Thomas Woolsey and the Reverend Henry Bird Steinhauer in September 1855.* Edmonton, AB: Hamly, 1955. Pp. 23.
- Edmonton, AB.** *St. John the Evangelist Anglican Church, Edmonton, Alta. 1916-1991.* Edmonton, AB: ASAP Fine Color, 1991. Pp. 16, illus.
- Westmount Presbyterian Church, 1913-1988.* N.p. 1991. Pp. 28.
- Edmunston, NB.** *See/Voir:* 14. Thériault-caisse populaire.
- Eganville, ON.** *Grace History – 100 years – Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, Eganville, Ontario.* Eganville, ON: The Church, 1988. Pp. 101.
- Egremont Township, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Old Methodist, Mount Forest....; Springfield Methodist; Woodland Cemetery.*
- Elgin County, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Straffordville Cemetery....*
- Emard, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Pérodeau-mariages-Notre-Dame-du-Perpétuel-Secours.
- Emeryville, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Ontario Genealogical Society-Essex-Fairburn Union....
- Etobicoke, ON.** Allen, Glynford P. and Dale K. Calder, ed. *Trials and Triumphs: the 150 year history of Ebenezer/Renforth Church.* Etobicoke, ON: Renforth Historical Committee, 1990.
- Fairburn, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Ontario Genealogical Society-Essex-Fairburn Union....
- Fenwood, SK.** Sawchyn, Russell Clifford. *Memories: A Commemorative History of Sts. Peter and Paul Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Fenwood, Saskatchewan.* Saskatoon, SK: Shirley's Pub., 1986. Pp. 390.
- Feversham, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Old Methodist Cemetery....*
- Flamborough, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Flamborough Obituary Notices...; Millgrove, ON, Municipal Cemetery....*
- Fort Good Hope, NWT.** Wright, Janet. *Église Notre-Dame de Bonne espérance, Fort Good Hope, Territoires du Nord-ouest.* Ottawa, ON: Environment Canada, 1986. Pp. 23.
- Frampton, PQ.** Poulin, Anne-Marie. *Christ Church in Frampton: an Anglican Heritage.* Saint-Édouard-de-Frampton, PQ: Corporation culturelle de Frampton, 1989. Pp. 16.
- Fredericton, NB.** *See/Voir:* 15. MacMillan-Cathedral and culture.
- McNeil, Robert P. *Behold I Am With You: a history of St. Anthony's Church, Fredericton, NB.* Fredericton, NB: Capital Free Press, 1986. Pp. 142.
- Squires, W. Austin. *The Wilmot United Church: the 125th anniversary of the church building and an historical account of the congregation, 1791-1977.* Fredericton, NB: s.n., 1977. Pp. 60.
- Garden River, ON.** *Greetings and Memories, 105th Anniversary, July 6, 1884 — July 8, 1989.* [St. John's Church]. N.p. 1989. Pp.18.

- Gaspé, PQ.** Bourget, Monique. *Gaspé: ville historique: sites et monuments historiques de la ville de Gaspé*. Gaspé, PQ: Ville de Gaspé, (1988). Pp. 8.
- Gatineau, PQ.** Bertrand, André. *Héritiers, témoins: un peuple bâtisseur: la paroisse Saint-François-de-Sales de Gatineau, 150 ans d'histoire, 1840-1990*. Gatineau, PQ: La Paroisse, 1990.
- Gatineau-Ouataouais, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Désormeaux-Cantley, Poltimore-baptêmes-mariages-sépultures.*
- Glenelg, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Saint John's Cemetery, Glenelg Roman Catholic...; Saint Peter's Roman Catholic Cemetery, Glenelg...; Smilie's Cemetery, Glenelg...; Trinity Anglican Cemetery...; Zion Cemetery, Lot 6....*
- Gosfield, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Olinda United Church Cemetery....*
- Gosfield South, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Ontario Genealogical Society-Essex, Graceland and Fox Family Cemetery....*
- Grand Sault.** *See/Voir: 14. Caisse Populaire St-Georges....*
- Greely, ON.** *All Saints, Greely, 1889-1989*. Manotick, ON: Ottawa/Carleton Review, [1989]. Pp. 19, illus.
- Grenville, County, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Wesleyan Methodist Baptisms, 1843-1900....*
- Gretna, AB.** *See/Voir: 8B. Ewert-Schaefer-Mennonite Collegiate Institute.*
- Grey, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Old Pioneer Cemetery, West of Maxwell, Ontario; Old Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Maxwell, Ontario.*
- Groverside, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Groverside Cemetery....*
- Guelph, ON.** *See/Voir: 13. Shantz-Irish Catholics.*
- Crowley, Terence Alan. *For All Times: a centennial history of St. James the Apostle Anglican Church, Guelph, Ont.* Guelph, ON: s.n., 1990. Pp. 163.
- Haileybury, ON.** Mason, S.J. *A History of St. Paul's Church, Haileybury.* (Anglican) Cobalt, ON: Highway Book Shop, (1977). Pp. 28.
- Haldimand County, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Anderson Family Plot...; Jubilee Cemetery....*
- Hamilton, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Hamilton Cemetery...; Rymal, Barton Union.... 7. Savage-St. Joseph's Hospital.*
- Gibbon, Mary. *A History of St. Stephen-on-the-Mount, Hamilton, Ontario. The First Seventy-Five Years 1914-1989*. N.p.: 1989. Pp. 72, illus.
- Ingraham, Pat Hamilton. *150 Years. Central Presbyterian Church*. N.p.: 1990. Pp.122.
- Jardine, David N. *West Hamilton, A Village and a Church.* [St. Margaret's Anglican Church] N.p.: [1990]. Pp. xv, 160, illus.
- Hampton, NB.** Fowler, Vivien M. *80 Years of a Church and Its People: Historical Notes of Hampton United Church*. Hampton, NB: s.n., 1962. Pp. 15.
- Hanover, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. New Cemetery, Hanover.*
- Harrow, ON.** Ellis, A. Norman. *A History of St. Andrew's Church, Harrow*. Reprinted with additional photos and text to commemorate the 100th anniversary of St. Andrew's 1890-1990. N.p. 1990. Pp. 17, illus.



- Hastings County, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Dellor United Church Cemetery...; Egan Creek Anglican Cemetery...; Gunter Cemetery.*
- Hay River, NT.** Harrison, David A. *A History of the Anglican Church, Hay River, Northwest Territories, 1868-1988.* N.p. 1988. Pp. 67, illus.
- Hillsborough, NS.** Shanks, James. *Historical Sketch of the Valley Baptist Church.* Hillsborough, NB: s.n., 1977. Pp. 14.
- Holland, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Pleasant Valley Cemetery...; Shiloh Cemetery, Holland Twp.... St. Mark's Cemetery (Anglican)...; St. Phillip's Anglican Cemetery....*
- Hull, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Répertoire des mariages-Sacré Coeur; Très-Saint-Rédempteur-mariages.*
- Huron County, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Zion Methodist Cemetery....*
- Huronia, ON.** Delaney, Paul J. and Andrew D. Nicholls. *After the Fire: Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons Since 1649.* Elmvale, ON: East Georgian Bay Historical Foundation, 1989. Pp. 113.
- Inwood, ON.** *Inwood United Church, 1889-1989: 100 Years serving the community.* Inwood, ON: The Church, 1989. Pp. 73.
- Joliette, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Lépine-paroisse Saint-Paul. 7. Olivier-Collège de l'Assomption. 8B. Patenaude-Roy. 12. Olivier-Collège de l'Assomption.*
- Kaladar Township, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Kaladar Township Cemeteries....*
- Kamouraska, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Michaud-Dufresne-généalogie.*
- Kearney, ON.** Williams, Lorraine O'Donnell. *St. Patrick's Parish, Kearney, Ontario, 1888-1988.* Burk's Falls, ON: Arrow Print and Pub., 1988. Pp. 40.
- Kemptville, ON.** *Souvenir of 140th Anniversary, St. Paul's Presbyterian Church 1851-1991.* N.p. 1991. Pp.36.
- Kennebec, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Beaudoin-baptêmes-sépultures.*
- Keppel, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Oxenden Cemetery, Keppel Twp....*
- Kilbride, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Kilbride On, Bethel Chapel...; Kilbride, ON, Pioneer Presbyterian Cemetery...; Kilbride, ON, United Pioneer Cemetery...;*
- Killarney, MB.** Wilkins, Tom, compiler and ed. *Holy Trinity Anglican Church, Killarney, 1890-1990. 100 Years of Vestry meetings ... and more.* Killarney, MB: Struth Publishing, [1990]. Pp. 44, illus.
- King, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Sacred Heart Cemetery, King Township....*
- Kingston, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Methodist Church Baptismal Records... 12. Carpenter-Queen's University.*
- Redmond, Donald A.** *The Minutes of Our Hundred Years: Calvary United Church, 1889-1989.* Kingston, ON: Calvary United Church, 1989. Pp. 34.
- Kingsville, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Ontario Genealogical Society-Essex-Church of Epiphany Cemetery.*
- Kitchener, ON.** *Zion United Church, 1839-1989.* Kitchener, ON: The Church, 1989. Pp. 30.

- La Mauricie, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Gélinas-baptêmes-sépultures Sainte-Brigitte.
- La Pérade, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Hamel-Recensement de la paroisse Sainte-Anne....
- La Prairie, PQ.** Laberge, Gilles. «La vie religieuse dans la paroisse de la nativité de la prairie, 1854-1877.» Thèse de M.A. Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988. (ISBN 27628 19229)
- Labrador.** *See/Voir:* 10. Hiller-Moravian mission.
- Lac LaBiche, AB.** Maccagno, Thomas. "Mission Possible: The Lac LaBiche Mission Historical Society." *Western Oblate Studies*, 1 (1989): 161-168.
- Lac Supérieur, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Léger-mariages et sépultures-St-Pie X.
- Lachine, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 12. Serres-Collège Sainte-Anne.
- Merchant, George. *The History of St. Stephen's Anglican Church: Lachine, PQ, Canada, 1822-1956.* Lachine, PQ: s.n., 1956. Pp. 266.
- Legacéville, NB.** *See/Voir:* 14. Grace-caisse populaire.
- Lakeville, NB.** *See/Voir:* 5B. Mormon-Sisson.
- Lanaudière, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Lepage-Therault-mariages-Saint-Côme; Melançon-mariages-Sainte-Marie-Salomé; Pérodeau-St-André-Hubert-Fournet; *Répertoire de baptêmes, et sépultures, 1883-1940...; Ste-Julienne: mariages, annotations...*
- Lanoraie, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 7. *Souvenirs de la Providence St-Joseph...*
- Lasalle, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Pérodeau-Mariages de la paroisse de Ste-Catherine Labouré; Pérodeau-mariages-Saint-Télesphore.
- Leaside, ON.** *Fifty Years of Witness: 1928-1978: Leaside United Church.* Toronto, ON: The Church, 1979. Pp. 209.
- Lebret, SK.** *Mission to Lebret, 1865-1989.* Lebret, SK: Lebret History Book Committee, 1989. Pp. 648.
- Leeds County, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Wesleyan Methodist Baptisms, 1843-1900...*
- Leith, ON.** *Leith United Church, 100th anniversary, 1864-1964.* Leith, ON: The Church, 1964. Pp. 24.
- Lennox County.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Small Cemeteries of North and South Fredericksburg Townships...; Small Cemeteries of Adolphustown...; Wesleyan Methodist Baptisms...*
- Lethbridge, AB.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Stirling Cemetery...*
- Linière, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Beaudoin-baptêmes-sépultures.
- Listowel, ON.** *125th Anniversary of Christ Church, Listowel, 1861-1986.* Context written by Cyril W. Bamford. Researcher John Preston. N.p.: [1986]. Pp. 16, illus.
- London, ON.** *See/Voir:* 18. Stephen-St. Joseph's Hospital.
- Purdy, J.D. *Bright the Vision. The History of the St. John the Evangelist, London, Ontario.* London, ON: Selby Young Printing, 1988. Pp. 160, illus.
- Longueuil, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 11. Faribault-Beaugard-chapelle.
- Louisbourg, NS.** *See/Voir:* 15. Johnston-la religion.

- Mapleton, MB.** *Centenary, 1861-1961: St. Clement's Church, Mapleton, Diocese of Rupert's Land, Canada.* Mapleton, MB: s.n., 1961. Pp. 40.
- Railton, Vernon.** *St. Clement's Anglican Church, Mapleton: down the walkway – and into history: 1861-1986.* Mapleton, MB: s.n., 1986. Pp. 54.
- Maria, PQ.** *Le Centenaire de la paroisse de Maria, 1860-1960: livre-souvenir.* Québec: s.n., 1959. Pp. 151.
- Marshville-Wainfleet, ON.** *Christ Church, Marshville-Wainfleet 1863-1988.* N.p.: [1988]. Pp. 16, illus.
- Matagami, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Lessard-baptêmes-sépultures.*
- Matane, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Comeau-mariages.*
- Maxwell, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Union Maxwell Cemetery....*
- Maynard, ON.** *Victoria United Church, Maynard, Ontario: One hundred and twenty-five years of service, 1859-1984.* Prescott, ON: s.n., (1984). Pp. 24.
- Maynooth, ON.** *Holy Trinity Church, 1913-1988, Maynooth, Ontario.* N.p.: Bancroft Times, 1988. Pp.22, illus.
- McGregor, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. St. Clement's R.C. Cemetery....*
- Melocheville, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Léger-mariages, Notre-Dame-de-la-Paix.*
- Mennonite West Reserve, MB.** *See/Voir: 5B. Mennonite-Rempel-Atlas of villages.*
- Mercier, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Lafrenière-mariages-Ste-Philomène.*
- Merritt, BC.** Lean, Pat. *Sacred Heart Parish, Merritt, British Columbia, Canada.* [Roman Catholic] Merritt, BC: Parish Council, 1986. Pp. 86, ill.
- Milton, ON.** Kennedy, Donald Elliott. *The History of Knox Presbyterian Church, Milton, ON.* Milton, ON: Dills Print, 1975. Pp. 92.
- Minto, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Salem Methodist Church, Minto Twp....*
- Minton, PQ.** Conner, Reg. *The Vine and the Branches: history of Minton, Quebec.* Minton, PQ: R. Conner, 1989. Pp. 332.
- Mission, BC.** Cloutier, C. *Mission's Catholic Community.* Mission, BC: St. Joseph's Parish, 1988. Pp. 106.
- Moncton, NB.** *See/Voir: 7. Marie-Dorothée-Collège Notre-Dame d'Acadie.*
- Montréal, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Audet – mariages – Notre-Dame-des-Neiges; Bélanger – mariages – Saint-Barnabé; Bélanger – mariages – Saint-Mathias; Bélanger – mariages – Saint-Pierre; Bouliane – mariages – Sainte-Cécile; Charbonneau – mariages – Sacré-Coeur; Houle – mariages – Saint-Henri; Landry – Desjardins – mariages – Notre-Dame-de-Victoires; Léger – mariages – Holy Family; Léger – mariages – Saint-Arsène; Léger – mariages – Sainte-Cécile; Léger – mariages – Saint-Vincent Ferrier; Mariages de la paroisse Saint-Jacques; Pérodeau – mariages – Saint-Jean-Bosco; Pérodeau – mariages – St-Jean Damascene; Pérodeau – mariages – Sainte-Hélène; Pérodeau – mariages – Saint-Jean-de-Matha; Pérodeau – mariages – Saint-Zotique; Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Saint-Louis-de-France; Répertoire des mariages de la paroisse Très-Saint-Nom-de-Jésus. 5B. Rome – Armenian – Moukhtar. 7. Album souvenir – pères Trinitaires...; Dinan – St. Mary's*

Hospital; Faucher – école Saint-Anselme; *François '90* – almanach – agenda – les Franciscains...; *Le Grand Séminaire*... 8B. d'Youville – Socurs de la Charité de Montréal; Lartigue – Bourget. 9. Han – Catholic welfare institution. 12. Slattery – Loyola College. 15. Westley – the Anglo-Saxon Protestant elite. 18. Meunier – l'Hôtel-Dieu.

*1852-1951: album-souvenir, centenaire de la paroisse de St. Urbain: 1er: 30-31 aout-1er septembre.* Montréal, PQ: Impr. Saint-Joseph, 1952. Pp. 78.

*Album souvenir; 1913-1914/1973-1974: jubilé diamant: communauté chrétienne St-Marc, Rosemont.* Montréal, PQ: s.n., (1974). Pp. 130.

*Centenaire de la paroisse St-Jacques de Montréal, 1866-1966: église de l'Expo '67, église du métro.* Montréal, PQ: s.n., (1966). Pp. 67.

Chabot, Jocelyne et Ghislaine Major. *Le journal souvenir du centenaire: 1887-1987: paroisse de l'Immaculée-Conception.* Montréal, PQ: Guide Mont-Royal, 1987. Pp. 40.

Charlebois-Dumais, Hélène, et Marthe Beaudoin. *L'Église Sacré-Coeur-de-Jésus.* Montréal, PQ: n.p., 1987. Pp. 20.

*Histoire des 50 années de la paroisse Sainte-Bernadette de Montréal, 1938-1988.* Montréal, PQ: Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée, 1989. Pp. 63.

Ménard, Réal-E. *Cent ans d'histoire, 1888-1988: paroisse Très-Saint-Nom-de-Jésus.* Montréal, PQ: Atelier d'histoire Hochelaga-Maisonneuve, (1988). Pp. 156.

Montbriand, Monique. «Sainte-Cunégonde de Montréal.» *Cahier de la Société historique de Montréal* 5, 1 (déc. 1986): 241-250.

Robert, Jean-Claude. «Activités agricoles et urbanisation dans la paroisse de Montréal, 1820-1840.» In *Sociétés villageoises et rapports villes-campagnes au Québec et dans la France de l'Ouest XVIIe-XXe siècles*, eds. François Lebrun et Normand Seguin, 91-100. Trois-Rivières, PQ: Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, 1987.

Talbot, Georges-Lucien. *Histoire de la paroisse Saint-Louis-de-France de Montréal.* Montréal, PQ: Comité de centenaire, Paroisse Saint-Louis-de-France, (1987). Pp. 123.

**Moose Factory, ON.** *See/Voir:* 9. Rogers-Cree burial.

**Moosonee, ON.** *See/Voir:* 10. Cooper-Anglican Mission.

**Morris, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Sunshine Cemetery, Morris Twp....*

**Mount Pleasant, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *An Alphabetically Cross-Referenced Index....*

**Murrayville, BC.** *1990 and counting: a history of Sharon United Church, Murrayville, BC.* Murrayville, BC: The Church, 1989. Pp. 183.

**Nanaimo, BC.** Sale, Thomas D. *St. Paul's Anglican Church, Nanaimo, BC: a history, 1861-1986.* Nanaimo, BC: The Church, 1986. Pp. 44.

**Nappanee, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Small Cemeteries of North and South Fredericksburg....*

**Neepawa, MB.** *St. James Anglican Church, Neepawa, Manitoba: 100 Years of Worship 1889-1989.* Neepawa, MB: St. James Centennial Committee, 1989. Pp. 47.

- Neustadt, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery...; St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery....*
- New Brunswick.** *See/Voir: 15. See-Nativism and violence.*
- New Glasgow, NS.** Boudreau, Keith. *Dear old St. John's: a history of the Parish of St. John the Baptist, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.* New Glasgow, NS: s.n., 1987. Pp. 84.
- Newburgh, ON.** *See/Voir: 9. Koo-preaching.*
- Niagara, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. The Niagara Anglican.*
- Niagara-on-the-Lake, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. St. Angelo-Col. Joseph Clement....*
- Nicolet, PQ.** *See/Voir: 7. Fréchette-séminaire.*
- Nobleton, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church Cemetery....*
- Normanby, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Pfeffar's Cemetery....*
- North Cumberland, NS.** *See/Voir: 2. Wills-cemeteries.*
- North Norwich, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Quaker Street Friends Cemetery: 'Old Brick' ....*
- North Vancouver, BC.** *The Church on the Hill: The Story of North Lonsdale United Church, North Vancouver, BC, 1913-1990.* North Vancouver, BC: s.n., 1990. Pp. 88.
- Pallant, Roy J.V. "The Bell of St. Martin's Anglican Church, North Vancouver, B.C." *British Columbia Historical News* 22, 3 (1989): 2.
- Norwich, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. New Road United Cemetery...; North Norwich Pioneer Cemetery; Norwich Gore Cemetery...; Norwich Village Cemetery...; Ryder – Maple Dell Mennonite Cemetery...; Ryder – New Durham Cemetery...; Ryder – Newark Community Cemetery....*
- Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes, BC.** Nelson, Wendie. "Families of an Ethnic French-Canadian Parish (Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes, B.C.), 1910-1950." Unpublished paper, Canadian Historical Association, Learned Societies, 1989.
- Notre-Dame-du-Cap, PQ.** *Sanctuaire Notre-Dame-Du-Cap, 1888-1988.* Cap-de-la-Madelaine, PQ: Le Sanctuaire, 1988.
- Oakville, ON.** Platiel, Rudy. *A Goodly Heritage: a history of Knox Presbyterian Church, Oakville, 1833-1983.* Oakville, ON: The Church, (1984). Pp. 148.
- Onondaga, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Harrison Cemetery....*
- Ontario.** *See/Voir: 11. Westfall-urban church architecture.*
- Orangeville, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Gravestone Inscriptions of Greenwood Cemetery....*
- Orchardville, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Orchardville R.C. Cemetery....*
- Orono, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Orono Cemetery....*
- Oshawa, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. St. Gregory's Cemetery....*
- Osprey, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Providence Cemetery...; Town Line, Artemesia and Osprey Townships.*
- Ottawa, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Pelletier-baptêmes-sépultures. 5B. Jewish-Roodman-chronicle, 1857-1987. 7. Centenaire du monastère des soeurs Adoratrices du Précieux Sang...;*

Charlebois-Dirschauer-Société Saint-Jean-Baptiste; Guindon-l'université d'Ottawa; Monaghan-YM/YWCA. 8B. Bruyère-lettres-Soeurs-de-la-Charité d'Ottawa; Roper-Bradley-2nd Bishop. 14. Jean-caisse populaire.

Chiasson, Anselme. *La Paroisse Saint-François-d' Assise d'Ottawa, 1890-1990*. Ottawa, ON: La Paroisse, 1990. Pp. 235.

*Church of St. Matthias, Ottawa, Ontario, 1888-1988*. Parish Directory/History, March, 1988. N.p.: 1988. Pp. [24], illus.

*Ottawa West Witness*. St. Stephen's Presbyterian Church. N.p.: 1989. Pp.118.

**Otterville, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Otterville Cemetery...; St. John's Anglican Cemetery...*

**Outaouais.** *See/Voir: 2. Coeur-Très-Pur-de-Marie...*

**Outremont, PQ.** *Echos et souvenirs: 80 ans en mémoire, paroisse Sainte-Madeleine d'Outremont*. Outremont, PQ: M. Dionne-Tousignant, 1990. Pp. 173.

**Owen Sound, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Owen Sound Cemetery, Greenwood Gardens...; Owen Sound Cemetery, Memorial Gardens B...; Owen Sound Cemetery, Memorial Gardens C...; St. Mary's R.C. Cemetery.*

*A Century of Division St. Church, Owen Sound: 1852-1952*. Owen Sound, ON: s.n., 1952. Pp. 32.

Barker, Kenneth S. *Contending for the Faith: Presbyterianism in Owen Sound*. N.p. 1991. Pp. 66.

**Paincourt, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Bibeau-l'Immaculée-Conception.*

**Papineauville, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Ste-Angélique-statistiques.*

**Paris, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Cross-Referenced Index...; Town of Paris: Births; Town of Paris: Deaths; Town of Paris: Marriages.*

**Peel County, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Albion Township Cemetery...*

**Pelee, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. North Bay Cemetery...; The Star of the Sea Cemetery...*

**Perth, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Baptisms Recorded in Knox Presbyterian....*

**Peterborough, ON.** *See/Voir: 12. Wells-preparation of United Church visiting elders.*

**Pickering Township, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Ley Family Cemetery...*

**Pigeon Lake, AB.** *See/Voir: 8B. Rundle-Hutchinson-mission.*

**Piopolis, PQ.** Baril, Gilles. *Paroisse St-Zénon de Piopolis historique*. La Patrie, PQ: G. Baril, 1990. Pp. 172.

**Pohénégamook, PQ.** Théberge, Guy. *L'église de Saint-Eleuthère*. Pohénégamook, PQ: Fabrique de Saint-Eleuthère, 1986. Pp. 107.

**Pointe-de-l'Église, NE.** *See/Voir: 12. LeBlanc-Collège Sainte-Anne.*

**Pool's Island, NF.** Winsor, Naboth. *The Church Between the Tickles. A History of St. James Anglican Church, Pool's Island, Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland dedicated September 24th, 1865 by Bishop Edward Feild*. N.p.: [1988]. Pp.74, illus.

**Port Marien, NS.** Peach, LeRoy. *Pilgrims on This Shore: The Anglican Parish of Port Marien, 1786-1990*. Port Marien, NS: Peach Tree Press, 1990. Pp. 58.

- Port Simpson, BC.** *See/Voir:* 10. Bolt-Tsimshian conversion; Bolt-Tsimshian mission encounter.
- Portneuf, PQ.** *Paroisse de Saint-Thuribe, 75, 1898-1973.* Saint-Thuribe de Portneuf, PQ: Comité du 75e anniversaire, 1898-1973, 1973. Pp. 200.
- Prescott, ON.** Seargeant, Barbara. *The St. Mark's Story: Roman Catholic Church of St. Mark the Evangelist, Prescott, Ontario.* Prescott, ON: Nanaimo Printers, 1988. Pp. 138.
- Prince George, BC.** Runnalis, Francis Edwin. *A History of the Knox United Church, Prince George.* Prince George, BC: Prince George Printers, 1986. Pp. 140, ill.
- Proton, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *St. Patrick's Catholic Cemetery...; Salem Cemetery, Proton Twp....; Ventry, Con. 11, lot 32, Proton; Walker Cemetery, Proton Twp.*
- Pubnico-Ouest, NS.** Entremont, Hector-B. d'. *Église Saint-Pierre de Pubnico-Ouest, Nouvelle-Écosse, à l'occasion de son 100e anniversaire.* Pubnico-Ouest, NÉ: H.B. d'Entremont, 1988. Pp. 91.
- Purgoynes, BC.** Davidson, Mary. "Purgoynes United Church." *British Columbia Historical News* 22, 3 (1989): 11-14.
- Québec, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Doyle-mariages-Côte-Nord. 12. Lemieux-Laval-sciences sociales.
- Gariépy, Gino and Luc Noppen** (textes et recherches). *Un petit tour dans le faubourg: itinéraire culturel, faubourg Saint-Jean, Québec.* Québec, PQ: s.n., 1984. Pp. 40. (architecture religieuse)
- Gauthier-Larouche, Georges.** *Nouvelles Précisions relatives au site de la chapelle Champlain.* Québec, PQ: G. Gauthier-Larouche, 1988. Pp. 21.
- Rainy River, ON.** *See/Voir:* 10. Angel-Ojibwa-missionary encounter.
- Pentney, Peggy.** *Upon this Rock: A History of St. James Anglican Church, Rainy River.* Rainy River, ON: The Church, 1989. Pp. 84., illus.
- Red River, MB.** Stevenson, Winona L. "The Church Missionary Society Red River Mission and the Emergence of a Native Ministry, 1820-1860: with a case study of Charles Pratt of Touchwood Hills." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 3 microfiches.
- Regina, SK.** *See/Voir:* 12. Pitsula-student life-Regina College.
- Kazymyra, Bohdan.** *Na perekhrest'i dvokh tysiâcholit'.* Regina, SK: s.n., 1984. Pp. 48. (St. Basil's Ukrainian Catholic Church, Regina.)
- Renfrew, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Church-vital statistics; Hope-Presbyterian records.
- Renfrew Presbyterian Church: 1925-1975: 50th Anniversary.* Renfrew, ON: The Church, 1975. Pp. 26.
- Rexdale, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Willow Grove Cemetery....*
- Richibouctou, NB.** *See/Voir:* 14. Richard-caisse populaire.
- Richmond, BC.** Knight, Patricia. *Centennial History of St. Anne's-Steveston 1891-1991.* Richmond, BC: St. Anne's-Steveston Church, 1991. Pp. 93, illus.
- Richmond, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Répertoire des mariages du comté de Richmond....*

- Richmond Hill, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. St. Mary's Anglican Church Cemetery...; Temperanceville Church Cemetery...*
- Rigaud, PQ.** *See/Voir: 7. Soeurs de Sainte-Anne à Rigaud.*
- Rimouski, PQ.** *See/Voir: 12. Langlois-l'éducation et foi.*
- Langlois, Gabriel. *Dossier sur la paroisse de Saint-Germain de Rimouski, 1701-1987: paroisse religieuse.* Rimouski, PQ: (1988). Pp. 250.
- Ripley, ON.** *St. Andrew's United Church, Ripley, Ontario, 1886-1986.* Mildmay, ON: Town and Country Crier, 1986. Pp. 124.
- River Canard, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. St. Joseph's R.C. Cemetery, North River Canard...; St. Joseph's R.C. Cemetery, South River Canard....*
- Rivière-du-Loup, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Gingras-mariages.*
- Rivière-du-Sud, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Lamonde-Nécrologie de la St. François...; Lamonde-Recueil consolidé des données vitales...; Lamonde-Recueil de mariages....*
- Rivière Rouge, MB.** *See/Voir: 7. Mitchell-Soeurs Grises.*
- Robertville, NB.** *See/Voir: 14. Lavigne-caisse populaire.*
- Paroisse Ste-Thérèse de Robertville, Robertville, NB, 1884-1984: Album-Souvenir.* Robertville, NB: Le Comité, (1984). Pp. 53.
- Rogersville, NB.** *See/Voir: 7. La vie monastique chez les Cisterciens-Trappistes.*
- Rosa, MB.** Chubaty, Anne. *25th Anniversary of the Ukrainian Catholic Women's League of the Holy Eucharist Catholic Church at Rosa, Man., June 26, 1988.* Rosa, MB: Ukrainian Catholic Women's League of Canada, Rosa Branch, 1989. Pp. 125.
- Rouyn, PQ.** *60th Anniversary of the founding of St. Bede's Anglican Church, Rouyn 1926-1986.* N.p.: [1986]. Pp. 15, illus.
- Sackville, NB.** Penner, Peter. *The Chignecto "Connexion": The History of Sackville Methodist/United Church, 1772-1990.* Sackville, NB: Sackville United Church, 1990. Pp. 192.
- Saguenay, PQ.** *See/Voir: 15. Bouchard-mariages.*
- Saint John, NB.** Hennessey, Geneviève et al. *The Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, 1885-1985.* Saint John, NB: s.n., (1987) Pp. 84.
- Little, Peter J. *Look Forward and Not Back: A History of St. Mary's Church.* N.p. 1986. Pp. [80], illus.
- St. John the Baptist Church, Saint John, NB, 1884-1984.* Saint John, NB: s.n., 1984. Pp. 72.
- Saint-Boniface, MB.** *See/Voir: 7. Cormier-les Carmélites.*
- Saint-Camille, PQ.** Lévêque, Luc-Alphonse. *La paroisse de Saint-Camille, comté de Wolfe, PQ.* Québec, PQ: Impr. d'Asbestos, 1980, 1981. Pp. 122.
- Saint-Catherine-d'Alexandrie, PQ.** *Paroisse Sainte-Catherine d'Alexandrie, 1936-1986: cahier souvenir.* Sainte-Catherine, PQ: s.n., 1986. Pp. 31.
- Saint-Celestin, PQ.** *See/Voir: 11. Roy-les Annales de la tour des martyrs.*



- Saint-Damase, PQ.** *L'Écho du passé: St. Damase, 1889-1989.* Saint-Damase-de-L'Islet, PQ: Comité de l'album souvenir, 1988. Pp. 335.
- Saint-François, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Lamonde-Recueil des baptêmes...*
- Saint-François-de-la-Rivière-du-Sud, PQ.** *Prônes de St. François de Montmagny.* Saint-François-de-la-Rivière-du-Sud, PQ: Société de conservation du patrimoine, 1985. 8 vol.
- Saint-Fulgence, PQ.** St. Hilaire, Marc. «Origines et destins des familles pionnières d'une paroisse saguenayenne au XIXe siècle, Saint-Fulgence.» *Cahiers de Géographie du Québec* 32, 85 (avril 1988): 5-26.
- Saint-Hubert, PQ.** Jalbert, Louise. *Autour d'un clocher: paroisse de Saint-Hubert, 1862-1987.* Saint-Hubert, PQ: Société d'histoire de Saint-Hubert, 1987. Pp. 36.
- Saint-Ours-sur-Richelieu, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Cournoyer-mariages.*  
*Album souvenir, St-Ours-sur-Richelieu.* Saint-Ours, PQ: F. Dupré, (1987). 1 vol.
- Saint-Prime, PQ.** Bouchard, Gisèle. *Saint-Prime: d'hier à demain, 1864-1989.* Dolbeau, PQ: Éditions Marie M., 1989. Pp. 293.
- Saint-Théophile, PQ.** Vigneault, Ryna et al. *Une paroisse de souche acadienne: Saint-Théophile.* S.I.: Société du patrimoine des Beaucerons, 1986. Pp. 443.
- Sainte-Anne-des-Plaines, PQ.** Dugas, Georges. *Histoire de la paroisse de Sainte-Anne-des-Plaines: érigée sous Mgr. Hubert, évêque de Québec, en l'année 1787.* St-Jacques, PQ: Éditions du Pot de fer, (1989). Pp. 207.
- Sainte-Anne-du-Sault.** *La Paroisse de Sainte-Anne-du-Sault, 1888-1988.* Sainte-Anne-du-Sault: Paroisse de Sainte-Anne-du-Sault, 1987. Pp. 546.
- Saint-Basile, PQ.** *See/Voir: 14. Basque-caisse populaire.*
- Sainte-Foy, PQ.** *Un 40-ième de souvenir à St. Thomas-d'Aquin-1950-1990.* Sainte-Foy, PQ: S.I., s.n., 1990. Pp. 60.
- Sainte-Hyacinthe, PQ.** *See/Voir: 7. Gagnon-Soeurs-de-la-Charité.*
- St. John's, NF.** *See/Voir: 12. Walsh-early school leaving.*
- Nevitt, Joyce. *St. Michael and All Angels, 1885-1985.* Alice Wareham, ed. St. John's, NF: s.n., 1985. Pp. 71.
- Pitt, David G. *Windows of Agates.* St. John's, NF: Jespersion, 1990. (Gower Street United Church).
- Rowe, C. Francis. *In Fields Afar. A Review of the Establishment of the Anglican Parish of St. John's and its Cathedral.* St. John's, NF: A Seawise Enterprise Book, 1989. Pp. xx, 110, illus.
- St. Catharines, ON.** *Knox Presbyterian Church 1841-1991.* N.p.1991. Pp. 36.
- St. Thomas, ON.** Warrilow, Betty, comp. *St. Thomas' Parish, formerly the mission of Keppel and Sarawak.* Owen Sound, ON: St. Thomas Parish Historical Society, 1989.
- St. Vincent, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Porter's Farm Cemetery...; Storey's, lot 2, con. 9, St. Vincent; Taylor Family Cemetery...; Ward's Hill Cemetery...*
- St-André-Avellin, PQ.** *See/Voir: 14. 25 ans avec vous – caisse populaire.*

- St-Georges-de-Beauce, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 9. Rochette-la conversion.
- St-Hyacinthe-le-Confesseur.** Dion, Jean-Noël. *Saint-Hyacinthe-le-confesseur: 125 ans d'histoire 1861-1986.* Saint Hyacinthe-le-confesseur: Corporation municipale, 1986. Pp. 249.
- St-Jacques, PQ.** Dugas, Georges. *Histoire de la paroisse de Sainte-Anne des Plaines: érigée sous Mgr. Hubert, évêque de Québec, en l'année 1787.* Saint-Jacques, PQ: Éditions du Pot de fer, 1989. Pp. 207.
- St-Jérôme, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Forget-Brissette-baptêmes.
- St-Juste-du-Lac, PQ.** Collins, Pierre. «La difficile naissance de la paroisse St-Juste-du-Lac (St-Dominique-du-Lac).» *Revue d'histoire du Bas-Saint-Laurent* 13, 3 (print. 1990): 71-82.
- St-Lazare, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Plourde-mariages.
- Bouchard-Lauzon, Flore. *Quand le passé se fait présent, 1875-1987.* Saint-Lazare, PQ: F. Bouchard-Lauzon, 1988. Pp. 127.
- St-Méthode, PQ.** *Histoire de Saint-Méthode, 1863-1980.* Québec, PQ: Corporation du centenaire de St-Méthode, 1981. Pp. 278.
- St-Michel-de-Yamaska, PQ.** Desrosiers-Daigneault, Thérèse. *Saint Michel d'Yamaska, 1727-1900, fête son église, 1840-1990.* Saint-Michel-d'Yamaska, PQ: Comité des fêtes du 150e anniversaire de l'église St-Michel, 1990. Pp. 513.
- St-Narcisse, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Répertoire des baptêmes de Saint-Narcisse....
- St-Nicholas, PQ.** Olivier, Paul-Émile. *Trois siècles: histoire religieuse et paroissiale à St. Nicholas, 1694-1988.* St. Nicholas, PQ: Société historique de St. Nicholas et de Bernières, 1989. Pp. 461.
- St-Pierre, PQ.** *A St-Pierre du sud, on se rapelle.* N.p., 1985. Pp. 299.
- St-Pierre-Baptiste, PQ.** Nadeau, Pierrette et Denise Lavertu. *Saint-Pierre-Baptiste, 1886-1986: Se souvenir 100 vieillir.* Chambly, PQ: Éditions passé présent, 1986. Pp. 325.
- St-Quentin.** *See/Voir:* 13. Landry-retour à la terre. 14. *La fête est dans l'air!* – caisse populaire.
- St-Roch-de-l'Achigan, PQ.** Lemay, Roger. *Saint-Roch-de-l'Achigan: 200 ans de souvenirs, 1787-1987.* Saint-Roch-de-l'Achigan, PQ: R. Lemay, 1987. Pp. 423.
- St-Simon, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 14. Landry-caisse populaire.
- St-Sixte, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Séguin-Baptêmes, mariages....
- Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré, PQ.** Duval, André. *30 récits de Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré.* Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré, PQ: Reune Ste. Anne, 1987. Pp. 134.
- Gariépy, Raymond. *Les terres de Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré, Côte-de-Beaupré.* Sainte-Foy, PQ: Société de généalogie de Québec, 1988. Pp. 578.
- Ste-Anne-de-la-Pérade, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Répertoire des mariages de Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pérade; Répertoire des naissances...; Répertoire des sépultures....
- Ste-Ursule, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Hamel-recensements, 1886, 1891.

- Sackville, NB.** Penner, Peter. *The Chignecto 'Connexion': the history of Sackville Methodist/United Church, 1772-1990.* Sackville, NB: Sackville United Church, 1990.
- Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Prégent-mariages; Prégent-sépultures-Immaculée-Conception; Prégent-mariages-Saint-Augustin.
- Salmon Arm, BC.** Pellett, K. Anthony. *A Brief History of the Anglican Church (Church of England in the Dominion of Canada) in Salmon Arm to 1988.* N.p.: 1988. Pp. 47, illus.
- Sarnia, ON.** Milner, John. *The Torch Still Burns: A History of St. Paul's United Church, Sarnia, Ontario 1890-1990.* Sarnia, ON: Pole Printing, 1990. Pp. xii, 207.
- Scarborough, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Cemetery...; Wesleyan Cemetery, Scarborough...; Zion-Wexford Cemetery...*
- Sept-Iles, PQ.** Gauvreau, Gustave. *Une belle église, elle vient d'avoir 25 ans.* Sept-Iles, PQ: Paroisse Saint-Joseph, 1986. Pp. 36.
- Shawnigan Lake, BC.** Saint Francis Xavier Historical Society, comps. *Saint Francis Xavier Church, 1887-1967.* Shawnigan Lake, BC: Salmon Publications, 1987. Pp. 198.
- Sherbrooke, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Répertoire des mariages du comté.* 7. Côté-orphelins.
- Shippigan, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 14. Basque-caisse populaire.
- Sibbald Point, ON.** *A Walking Tour of Historic St. George's Church and Graveyard. 1839 onward Sibbald Point, Lake Simcoe, Ontario.* N.p. 1989. Pp.15.
- Sillery, PQ.** Boucher, Ghislaine. *Sillery 1637-1987. Terre mariale et missionnaire.* Sillery, PQ: La fondation de la statue de l'Immaculée, coll. "Aux sources mariales de l'église canadienne", no. 2, 1987. Pp. 26.
- Smithfield, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Smith Cemetery...*
- Souris, MB.** *Tarbolten United Church Centennial 1888-1988.* Souris, MB: Tarbolten United Church Anniversary Committee, 1988. Pp. 39.
- The Ties That Bind: 100 Years of Memories 1887-1987: Alexander United Church.* Souris, MB: Alexander United Church History Committee, 1989. Pp. 34.
- South March, ON.** Hendry, Shirley. *A History of St. John's Anglican Church, South March, 1839-1989. 150 Years of Worship.* N.p.: 1989. Pp. vi, 90, illus.
- South Norwich, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Springford Cemetery, Lot 17....*
- Sparta, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Sparta South Cemetery...*
- Springhill, NS.** Campbell, Bertha J. *More Than Conquerors: The Story of All Saints, Springhill, Nova Scotia.* Halifax, NS: Oxford Street Press, 1986. Pp. 238.
- Davison, James Doyle and Lilian H. Allbon. *United Baptist Church, Springhill, Nova Scotia: History, 1883-1909, 1909-1983.* Sackville, NS: s.n., (1983). Pp. 136.
- Spruce Grove, AB.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Spruce Grove Union Cemetery...*
- Stanstead, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Répertoire des mariages....*

- Stoneham, PQ.** *St. Peter's Anglican Church, Stoneham, P.Q. 1839-1989.* N.p.: [1989]. Pp.[50], illus.
- Stratford, ON.** Morrison, Thelma M. *In the Shadow of Thy Wings. The Story of St. James' Church, Stratford, Ontario, Canada.* N.p.: [1990]. Pp. 49, illus.
- Sturgeon Falls, ON.** *See/Voir:* 12. Helm-French language education.
- Sudbury, ON.** *See/Voir:* 9. Ribordy-les prénoms.
- Sullivan, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Pritchard Family Plot...; *St. Peter's Lutheran Cemetery*....
- Swinton Park, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Swinton Park, Proton Twp....
- Sydenham, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Quaker Cemetery, lot 15, con. 1,...*; *St. Matthew's Cemetery*...; *St. Michael's R.C. Cemetery*...; *St. Paul's United Church*...; *The Tenth Line Cemetery*...; *Vanwyck Cemetery, Lot 8*....
- Thornberry, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *St. Francis Cemetery*....
- Thornbury, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Thornbury-Clarksburg Cemetery Listings.*
- Thunder Bay, ON.** *The History of the Parish of St. George the Martyr, Thunder Bay, Ontario. Seventy-fifth anniversary, 1911-1986.* N.p.: 1986. Pp. 68, illus.
- Thurso.** *See/Voir:* 2. Chénier-statistiques, Saint-Malachie, Notre-Dame-de-Lumières de Mayo. 14. Lamarche-caisse populaire.
- Tilbury North, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *St. George's Anglican Church Cemetery*....
- Tillsonburg, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Pioneer Cemetery, Tillsonburg*...; *Tillsonburg Cemetery*....
- Toronto, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. Filey-Mount Pleasant Cemetery; Hamelin-*Répertoire des mariages-Sacré-Coeur.* 14. DeKar-Scott Mission.
- Butler, Janine.** "St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Toronto's Cathedral of Presbyterianism" *Ontario History* 83, 3 (September 1991): 169-92.
- Greig, David.** *In the Fullness of Time. A History of the Church of Saint Mary Magdalene, Toronto.* Foreword by Harold J. Nahabedia. Introduction by Eugene R. Fairweather. Toronto, ON: Church of St. Mary Magdalene, 1990. Pp. xx, 216, illus.
- Hayes, Alan L.** *Holding Forth the Word of Life. Little Trinity Church 1842-1992.* N.p.: 1991. Pp. 55, illus.
- Keo, John Yun-Han.** "A Manual for Growth. Group Leaders of Toronto Chinese Community Church." D.Min Thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1988.
- Trois-Pistoles, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 12. Bouffard-éducation.
- Trois-Rivières, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Grondin – baptêmes et sépultures – St – Michel – des – Forges; Hamel – la paroisse Saint – Maurice; Hamel – la paroisse Saint – Sévère; Hamel – *Recensements de la paroisse de Trois Rivières, 1871, 1878*; Hamel – recensements – Saint – Stanislas; Hamel – recensements, paroisse Saint – Tite; *Recensement de la paroisse...1886.*
- Val-des-Bois, PQ.** La Rocque, Marc-Claude. *Notre Dame de la Garde de Val-des-Bois, 1908-1983.* Val-des-Bois, PQ: Comité Soeurs culture Val-des-Bois Bouman, 1983. Pp. 148.
- Val David, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Léger-sépultures-St-Jean-Baptiste.

- Val Morin, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Léger-sépultures-St-Norbert.
- Vancouver, BC.** *A Guide to St. Mary's Church, Kerrisdale, Vancouver, British Columbia, 1911-1986, produced on the occasion of the 75th Anniversary of the Parish. Granville Deanery, Diocese of New Westminster, Anglican Church of Canada, 1911-1986.* N.p.: 1986. Pp. 24, illus.
- Guardian Angels Parish: its past and present, in commemoration of its 40th anniversary as a parish, 1949-89.* Vancouver, BC: Guardian Angels Parish Anniversary Book Committee, 1989. Pp. 86.
- Adams, Neale.** *Living Stones: A Centennial History of Christ Church Cathedral.* Vancouver: Christ Church Cathedral, 1989. Pp. 105, illus.
- Vanier, ON.** Paquette, Léo. *Paroisse Saint-Charles, 1908-1988.* Vanier, ON: La Paroisse, 1988. Pp. 191.
- Vaudreuil, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Plourde-Répertoire des mariages-Saint Lazare.
- Vaughan, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. MacNaughton – cemetery; *Old St. Stephen's Vaughan Church Cemetery...*; *Presbyterian Free Church Pioneer Cemetery, Purpleville...*; *Reupard's Settlement Pioneer Burying Ground...*; *Wesleyan Methodist Cemetery, Purpleville...*
- Verdun, PQ.** *See/Voir:* 2. Pérodeau-mariages-Notre-Dame-Auxiliatrice; Pérodeau-mariages-Notre-Dame-de-la-Paix.
- Victoria, BC.** *See/Voir:* 2. *The Heritage of the Victoria Jewish Cemetery...*
- Renfree, Harry A. *Celebration 100: The Centennial Story of Emmanuel Baptist Church, Victoria, BC.* Victoria, BC: Emmanuel Baptist Church, 1990. Pp. viii, 69.
- Thackray, Bill, ed. *The Kirk that Faith Built — St. Andrew's [Presbyterian Church] on Douglas Street, 1890-1990.* Victoria, BC: Centennial Celebration Committee, 1990. Pp. 170.
- Victoria Friends Meeting: A History, 1907-1988.* Victoria, BC: Victoria Monthly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, 1988. Pp. 85.
- Vincennes, PQ.** *Saint-Luc-de-Vincennes, 1864-1989: 125e anniversaire.* Champlain, PQ: RB, 1989. Pp. 279.
- Wainfleet, ON.** *See/Voir:* 6B. **Marshville, ON.**
- Walkerton, ON.** Neil, Frederick. *A History of Knox [Presbyterian] Church, Walkerton, 1886-1986.* N.p.: 1991. Pp. 139.
- Wareham, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *Pioneer Cemetery, Wareham...*
- Wawanosh, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *West Wawanosh Township Cemetery...*; *Westfield Cemetery...*
- West Reserve, MB.** *See/Voir:* 14. Dueck-Mennonite federal electoral behaviour.
- Rempel, John D. *Atlas of the Original Mennonite Villages, Homesteaders and Some Burial Plots of the Mennonite West Reserve, Manitoba.* Altona, MB: J. Rempel and W. Harms, 1990. Pp. 147.
- West Wawanosh, ON.** *See/Voir:* 2. *St. Augustine R.C. Cemetery...*; *St. Helen's Cemetery...*

- Westphal, NS.** *St. John's Anglican Church, Westphal, founded 1791. "The Little Church with the Big Heart."* St. John's Anglican Church Bicentennial Society, 1989. Pp. x, 98, illus.
- Whitby, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Potter Cemetery....*
- Whitby Township, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Harsell-Myrtle, the Hubbell's Cemetery; McIntosh-Raglan, the Harnden Cemetery.*
- Wiaraton, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Rob Roy Cemetery...; St. James Lutheran Cemetery....*
- Winchester, ON.** Coons, Frieda. *A History of Winchester United Church, 1883-1983.* Winchester, ON: s.n., 1983. Pp. 80.
- St. Matthias Anglican Church, 1890-1990.* Prepared by the Centennial Committee. N.p.: [1990]. Pp. [16], illus.
- Windsor, ON.** *All Saints' Anglican Church, City Hall Square, Windsor, Ontario. 135th anniversary 1855-1990.* N.p.: 1990. Pp. 16.
- Russell, J. David. "The Establishment of a Church Related Counseling Center in Campbell Baptist Church, Windsor, Ontario." D.Min Thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1983.
- Winnipeg, MB.** *See/Voir: 7. With Expanded Hearts: St. Benedict's Priory.*
- Wolford, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Wolford Rural Cemetery....*
- Woodslee, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Ontario Genealogical Society-Essex-St. John's R.C. Cemetery; Woodslee United, Rochester Township.*
- Woodstock, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Presbyterian Cemetery, Woodstock....*
- Wooler, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Wooler Friends Cemetery Inscription.*
- Wroxeter, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. Wroxeter Cemetery....*
- Yamachiche, PQ.** *See/Voir: 2. Hamel-la paroisse Sainte-Anne.*
- Yarmouth, NS.** *See/Voir: 9. Goodwin-Baptist revivalism-1820s.*
- Goodwin, Daniel C. "From Disunity to Integration: Evangelical Religion and Society in Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1761-1830." In *They Planted Well: New England Planters in Maritime Canada*, ed. Margaret Conrad, 190-200. Fredericton, NS: Acadiensis Press, 1988.
- York, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. St. John's Anglican Cemetery....*
- Zenon Park, SK.** *See/Voir: 2. Houle-baptêmes, sépultures.*
- Zorra, ON.** *See/Voir: 2. West Zorra Township.*

## 7. Institutions

*See/Voir:* 1. Canadian Jewish Congress – relief agencies; *Répertoire des thèses...déposés à l'université...* – Sherbrooke. 2. Fillion – Université de Montréal. 5B. Methodist – Cook; Methodist – Whiteley; Quaker – Zavitz; Rome – Latin – Canadian Religious Conference – future. 6B. Rosa – Chubaty – Ukrainian Catholic Women's League. 8B. Bélanger – Boucher – une mystique – R.J.M. de Sillery; Blondin – Vinet – Soeurs de Sainte-Anne; Bruyère – lettres – Soeurs-de-la-Charité-d'Ottawa; Caouette – la Congrégation des Religieuses adoratrices du Précieux-Sang; Caouette – Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood; Chatillon – Champagne – Frères des écoles chrétiennes; d'Youville – Langevin – fondatrice; d'Youville – Soeurs de la charité de Montréal; Durocher – Cimichella – Soeurs des Saints-Noms de Jésus et de Marie; Ewert – Schaefer – Mennonite Collegiate Institute – Gretna, MB; Fitzbach – Jean – fondatrice du Bon-Pasteur de Québec; Fitzbach – Soeurs du Bon-Pasteur; Gauthier – Nadeau – Oblat de Marie Immaculée; Hayes – Gagnon – Soeurs Franciscaines missionnaires; Lelièvre – Nadeau – Oblat de Marie-Immaculée; Mallet – Cimichella – Soeurs-de-la-Charité-de Québec; Mallet – Soeurs de la Charité de Québec; Marie-Anne, Mère – Soeurs de Sainte Anne; Marie-Catherine-de-Saint-Augustin – Augustines de la Miséricorde de Jésus; Marie-Zita-de-Jésus – Congrégation des Servantes de Jésus-Marie; Marie-Zita-de-Jésus – fondatrice, Congregation of the Servants of Jesus – Mary; Mance – Dhombre – Hôtel Dieu; Ouellet – la Congrégation des servantes de Notre Dame, Reine du Clergé; Paradis – Gendron – fondatrice des Petites Soeurs de la Sainte Famille; Sauvé – Hommage à Léo Sauvé – Pères de Sainte – Croix; Tavernier – Gamelin – Soeurs de la Providence; Turgeon – Congrégation des Soeurs de Notre Dame du Saint – Rosaire; Turgeon – Congregation of the Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary; Turgeon – Desjardins – Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Saint-Rosaire, Soeurs des petites-écoles. 9. Brown – Newfoundland pilgrimage to Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré; Han – Catholic welfare institution, Montréal. 10. Fowler – New Caledonia Mission – OMI; Gagan – Methodist Women's Missionary Society; Huel – colloque sur les Oblats; Huel – études Oblats de l'Ouest; Huel – symposium on the Oblates; Noonan – Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary; Parkman – die Jesuiten in Nord Amerika; Tassé – Frères de l'instruction chrétienne au Japon. 11. Drolet – Soeurs du Bon-Pasteur; Piedalue – archéologie – Bastion Ursulines, Québec. 12. Carpenter – Queen's University; Coates – Indian residential school, Choooutla – Anglican; Dueck – Methodist Indian schools, Manitoba; French; Gauvreau – college and creed in English Canada; Gorman – Père Murray – Notre-Dame College; Klassen – Canadian Bible College and Canadian Theological Seminary; Kurimay – Jesuit model teacher; Lamarche – les soeurs et les écoles – C.N.D.; Langlois – les Filles de la Charité du Sacré Coeur de Jésus; LeBlanc – Collège Sainte-Anne; Lemieux – université Laval – sciences sociales; Louise – Marguerite – couvent de la rue Rideau, Ottawa; Bussière – adultes, l'université Laval; Meehan; Melançon – instruction, Séminaire de Québec; Moser – education – Sisters Faithful Companions of Jesus; Oke – Canadian evangelical seminaries; Olivier – Collège de L'Assomption – Joliette; Pitsula – Regina College; Québec – Conseil des universités – sciences des religions; Serres – Collège Sainte-Anne de Lachine; Sikakane – Ontario Bible College; Slattery – Loyola College; Smaller – teacher's professional associations; Smyth; Turcotte – frères éducateurs; Vaillancourt – formation théologique – Sherbrooke; Waring – colleges, women religious; Young, DeBragi – Eudists and language, Acadia. 14. Behiels – Georges – Henri Lévesque and social sciences – Laval; Bouchard – l'Hôtel-Dieu – Saint-Vallier de Chicoutimi; *Caisse Populaire St-Georges...*; Clarke – Toronto – St. Vincent de

Paul Society; Daigle – Acadie, caisses populaire; Dion – Laval – le département des relations industrielles; Forget – pensée sociale – École Sociale Populaire; Fournier – la J.E.C. à l'époque de Gérard Pelletier; Gionet – caisse populaire – Bertrand; Grace – caisse populaire – Lagacéville; Hutchinson – Fellowship for a Christian Social Order; Jean – Ottawa, caisse populaire; *La fête est dans l'air!* – caisse populaire, St – Quentin; Lamarche – caisse populaire de Thurso; Lavinge – caisse populaire, Roberville; Leblanc – Laval – l'éducation sociale et le centre de culture populaire; Martin – la revue dominicaine – pensée sociale; Richard – caisse populaire, Richibouchou; Scott – Brandon College; Thériault – caisse populaire; Thwaites – le département des relations industrielles à Laval. 16. Blais – female adolescence – Canadian Girls in Training; D'Allaire – les dots des religieuses; Mitchinson – the Women's Christian Temperance Union. 18. Meunier – l'Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal; Pedersen – YWCA and university women; Stephen – London, St. Joseph's Hospital.

*Album souvenir du 50e anniversaire de l'arrivée des pères Trinitaires au Canada et de la fondation de la paroisse Saint-Jean-de-Matha, 1924-1974.* Montréal, PQ: s.n., 1974. Pp. 88.

*Associate Members to Religious Congregations in Canada.* CRC Recherche-Research, 2nd ed. rev. and exp. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Religious Conference, 1989. Pp. 110.

Bériault, Hélène. *Les Soeurs de Sainte-Croix dans la montée avec les Franco-ontariens.* Cornwall, ON: Les Soeurs, 1989. Pp. 448.

Birt, Hazel, ed. *Stories from the Heartland: the history of the Ward of Annunciation Associates of S.S.J.D..* (Sisterhood of St. John the Divine – Anglican). Winnipeg, MB: Hazlyn Press, 1990.

Byrne, Patricia. "French Roots of a Women's Movement: The Sisters of St. Joseph, 1650-1836." Ph.D. Thesis, Boston College, 1985. (ADD86-04118)

Cassidy, Thomas Michael. *Roots and Branches: A Diary of St. Peter's Province.* Ottawa, ON: English Oblates of Eastern Canada, 1988. Pp. 217.

*Capucins: Province de l'est du Canada. Bref historique de nos résidences depuis 1890.* Montréal, PQ: Maison provinciale des Capucins, 1984. Pp. 27.

*Centenaire du monastère des Soeurs adoratrices du Précieux-Sang à Ottawa, 1887-24 mai 1987.* Ottawa, ON: Monastère du Précieux-Sang, (1987). Pp. 52.

Champagne, Lucie. «Le Financement des pensionnats de jeunes filles au Québec: le modèle de la Congrégation des Soeurs de Sainte-Anne, 1850-1950.» Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 1988. Pp. 125.

Charlebois-Dirschauer, Madeleine. «La naissance des sociétés soeurs: l'Institut canadien-français et la Société Saint-Jean-Baptiste de Bytown (1852-1856).» In *Solitude Rompue*, ed. Cécile Cloutier-Woyciechowska et Réjean Robidoux, 38-46. Ottawa, ON: Université d'Ottawa, 1986.

Charles, Aline. *Travail d'ombre et de lumière. Le bénévolat féminin à l'Hôpital Sainte-Justine, 1907-1960.* Québec, PQ: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1990. Pp. 182.

Congrégation de Notre-Dame. *Constitutions des Soeurs de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame.* Montréal, PQ: La Congrégation, 1977. Pp. 134.

Cook, George L. with Marjorie Robinson. "'The Fight of My Life': Alfred Fitzpatrick and Frontier College's Extramural Degree for Working People." *Histoire sociale – Social History* 23, 45 (mai-May 1990): 81-112.



- Cook, Sharon Anne. "A Quiet Place... to Die: Ottawa's First Protestant Old Age Homes for Women and Men." *Ontario History* 81, 1 (March 1989): 25-40.
- Cooper, Barbara Jane. "'In the Spirit'?: entrants to a religious community of women in Quebec, 1930-1939." M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1986. ISBN 0-315-27310-0. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada.
- Cooper, Barbara Jane. "'That we may attain to the end we propose to ourselves': The North American Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 1932-1961." Ph.D. Thesis, York University, 1989. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. (ISBN 0315 514221)
- Comier, Edmond. «Les Carmélites à Saint-Boniface, (1912-1929).» In *Héritage et Avenir des francophones de l'ouest*, ed. Monique Genuist, 89-100. S.I.: CEFCO, 1986.
- Côté, Sylvie. «L'oeuvre des orphelins à l'hospice du Sacré-Coeur de Sherbrooke, 1875-1965.» Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 1987. Pp. 124.
- D'Astous, Rita, comp. *D'Autres joyaux de la vallée*. Rimouski, PQ: Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Saint-Rosaire, 1989. Pp. 99.
- Desroches, Gérard. *Popular Religion and Charismatic Renewal*. Sainte Anne-de-Beaupré, PQ: s.n., 1989. Pp. 51.
- Dinan, John J. *St. Mary's Hospital: The Early Years*. Montréal, PQ: Optimum Publ. International, 1987. Pp. 111.
- Epps, Bernard. *Second Blessing: A Centennial History of Sherbrooke Hospital, 1888-1988*. Sherbrooke, PQ: Centre hospitalier de Sherbrooke, 1988. Pp. 124.
- Faucher, Diane. *Programme souvenir du 75e, école Saint-Anselme, 1910-11 à 1985-86*. Montréal, PQ: Commission des écoles catholiques de Montréal, (1986). Pp. 35.
- François '90: *almanach-agenda pour le centenaire du retour des Franciscains, 1890-1990*. Montréal, PQ: Librairie Sainte-Claire, 1990. Pp. 400.
- Fréchette, Denis. «Les boisés du Séminaire.» *Les Cahiers nicolétains* 12, 2 (juin 1990): 68-77.
- Gagnon, Claude Marie. *La maison jaune: les Soeurs de la Charité de Saint-Hyacinthe*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1990. Pp. 366.
- Gagnon, Hervé. «Les Hospitalières de Saint-Joseph et les premiers pas de Montréal: vie quotidienne et soins des malades au XVIIe siècle.» *Cahiers d'histoire* 10, 3 (print. 1990): 5-47.
- Griffin-Allwood, Philip G.A. "The Attraction of Souls: Acadia College and the Local Church." In *An Abiding Conviction: Mariume Baptists and their World*, ed. Robert Wilson, 33-53. Saint-John, NB: Acadia Divinity College, 1988.
- Guindon, Roger. *Coexistence difficile, la dualité linguistique à l'Université d'Ottawa, vol. 1, 1848-1898*. Ottawa, ON: Les Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1989. Pp. 209.
- Hamelin, Jean, dir. *Les Franciscains au Canada, 1890-1900*. Sillery, PQ: Éditions du Septentrion, 1990. Pp. 438.
- Jean-Grégoire de la Trinité, Père. *Questions and Answers on the Apostles of Infinite Love: The Order of the Magnificat of the Mother of God of St-Jovite*. St-Jovite, PQ: Monastery of the Magnificat of the Mother of God, (1989). Pp. 48.

- Jean-Grégoire de la Trinité, Père. *Questions et réponses sur les Apôtres de l'amour infini: l'ordre du Magnificat de la Mère de Dieu de St-Jovite*. St-Jovite, PQ: Monastère du Magnificat de la Mère de Dieu, (1989). Pp. 48.
- La vie monastique chez les Cisterciens-Trappistes de Rogersville*. Rogersville, NB: Pères trappistes de Rogersville, 1987. Pp. 28.
- Lajeunesse, Marcel. «Le curé dans les échanges sulpiciens Paris-Montréal au cours de la première moitié du XIXe siècle.» In *Livre et lecture au Québec (1800-1850)*, ed. Claude Galarnéau et Maurice Lemire, 133-147. Québec, PQ: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1988.
- Lapierre, Emmanuel. «Le centre canadien d'oecuménisme.» *L'Eglise canadienne* 23, 1 (11 janvier 1990): 21-24.
- Le Palan: secteur Saint-Jérôme, 1975-1986: souvenir de cent cursillos*. Saint-Jérôme, PQ: s.n., 1986. Pp. 298.
- Les Ursulines de Québec, 1639-1989*. Québec, PQ: Le Comité de Fêtes du 350e anniversaire de fondation de l'École des Ursulines de Québec, (1989). Pp. 155.
- Litalien, Rolland, dir. *Le Grand Séminaire de Montréal de 1840 à 1990: 150 ans au service de la formation des prêtres*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions du Grand Séminaire, 1990. Pp. 462.
- MacLeod, Malcolm. *A Bridge Built Halfway: a history of Memorial University College, 1925-1950*. Montréal, PQ: McGill/Queen's University Press, 1990. Pp. 376.
- Marchand, Thérèse et John R. Porter. «Les Broderies Historiées des Ursulines de Québec.» In *Questions d'art québécois*, ed. John Porter, 1-24. Québec, PQ: Célat, coll. «Cahiers du Célat.» no. 6, 1987.
- Marie-Dorothée, Soeur. *Collège Notre-Dame d'Acadie, 1943-1982*. Moncton, NB: Religieuses de Notre-Dame-du-Sacré-Coeur, 1988. Pp. 160.
- McCullagh, Harold. *A Century of Caring: the story of the New Brunswick Protestant Orphan's Home*. St. Stephen, NB: Print 'N' Press, 1986. Pp. 154.
- Mitchell, Estelle and Antoine Hacault. *Les soeurs grises de Montréal à la Rivière-Rouge, 1844-1984*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions du Méridien, 1987. Pp. 395.
- Monaghan, William Alfred. *The Ottawa YMIYWCA Friday Luncheon Discussion Club: A History of its Origins, Development and Present Status from 1920-1986*. Ottawa, ON: YM-YWCA, 1986. Pp. 123.
- Ng, Chee Chiu Clement. «The Chinese Benevolent Association of Vancouver: 1885-1923, a response to local conditions.» M.S.W. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1987. Pp. 293.
- Obradovic, Robert. *Adventist Colleges in Canada, 1916-1982*. Toronto, ON: Granice Press, 1986. Pp. 198.
- O'Connor, Patricia J. *The Story of Wood Green Community Centre 1937-1985*. Toronto, ON: Toronto Association of Neighbourhood Services, 1986. Pp. xi, 67.
- Olivier, Réjean. *Chroniques assomptionnistes, 1979-1983*. Joliette, PQ: R. Olivier, 1990. Pp. 420. (Collège de l'Assomption).
- Olivier, Réjean. *Le collège de l'assomption et son rayonnement dans les écrits et les éditions de Réjean Olivier, bibliothécaire*. Joliette, PQ: 1988. Pp. 30.

- Parel, Rolande. *St. Mary's School: The First Hundred Years*. Calgary, AB: Calgary Roman Catholic Separate School District #1, 1986. Pp. 237.
- Parrot, Rolande. «La congrégation de Sainte-Croix: Une restructuration pour la mission.» *L'Eglise canadienne* 23, 19 (15 nov. 1990): 597-599.
- Paul-Émile, Sr., S.C.O. (1885-1971). *The Grey Nuns of the Cross, Sisters of Charity, Ottawa, Ontario: Vol. II, Evolution of the Institute, 1876-1967*. Ottawa, ON: Soeurs de la Charité d'Ottawa, 1990. Pp. 594.
- Pelletier, Louis. «Évolution démographique des religieux en Nouvelle France.» Thèse de M.Sc., Université de Montréal, 1987. Pp. 229.
- Phillips, Erin Frances. "The Scarboro Foreign Mission Society 1955-1960: The Implications of the Social Dimensions of Faith for a Missionary Endeavour." M.A. Thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 1986. Pp. 177.
- Picard, André. «Les disciples de Saint Bernard au Canada.» *L'Eglise Canadienne* 23, 11 (7 juin 1990): 341.
- Rousseau, François. *La croix et le scalpel. Histoire des Augustines et de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec (1639-1989). Tome 1 1639-1892*. Sillery, PQ: Éditions du Septentrion, 1989. Pp. 454.
- Roy, Louise. «Les pensionnats des soeurs de Sainte-Anne dans la région métropolitaine 1850-1988.» *Cahier de la société historique de Montréal* 7, 1 (déc. 1988): 364-372.
- Ruelland, Jacques-G. «La création de la faculté de philosophie à l'université de Montréal.» *Cahier de la société historique de Montréal* 7, 1 (déc. 1988): 373-380.
- Sansfaçon, Lucie L. *L'Armée de Marie: pour le triomphe de l'Immaculée*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1989. Pp. 77.
- Savage, Peggy. *Undermount: The Story of St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton, 1890-1990*. Toronto, ON: Dundurn Press, 1990.
- Sharum, Elizabeth Louise. "A Strange Fire Burning: A History of the Friendship House Movement." Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas Tech University, 1977. (Catherine de Hueck Doherty)
- Soeurs de Sainte-Anne à Rigaud. *Présence des Soeurs de Sainte-Anne à Rigaud, 1859-1981*. Rigaud: Société historique de Rigaud, 1987. Pp. 44.
- Souvenirs de la Providence St-Joseph de Lanoraie, 1874-1974*. Lanoraie-Dautray, PQ: Société historique Lanoraie et Dautray, 1974.
- Sterns, Margaret M. «Le couvent dans l'oeuvre de Laure Conan, Claire Martin et Anne Hébert: idéologie, expérience, contestation.» Thèse de MA, Queen's University, 1986. Pp. 127.
- The Sisters of Providence in Western Canada, 1912-1987: missions of Holy Angels Province*. Edmonton, AB: Sisters of Providence, 1987. Pp. 60.
- Thompson, John. "A College in Our Time: The Inaugural Address of John Thompson, President of Saint Thomas More College." *Canadian Catholic Review* 8, 11 (Dec. 1990): 411-415.
- Tremblay, Bertha. *Les Alcooliques anonymes: une analyse pastorale*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1990. Pp. 104.
- Trottier, Alice et Juliette Fournier. *Les Filles de Jésus en Amérique*. S.I.: Filles de Jésus, 1986. Pp. 510.

Turcotte, Paul-André. *L'enseignement secondaire public des frères éducateurs (1920-1970)*. Montréal, PQ: Bellarmin, 1988. Pp. 220.

*With Expanded Hearts: St. Benedict's Priory, 1912-1987*. Winnipeg, MB: The Priory, 1987. Pp. 72.

## 8. Biography/Biographie

### A. General/Généralités

*See/Voir*: 1. *Dictionary of Canadian Biography-Index, Vol I to XII; Dictionary of Newfoundland and Labrador Biography*; Dufresne-dictionnaire de l'Amérique française; Lapointe-dictionnaire biographique-Saskatchewan; *Répertoire des historiens et historiennes de l'Amérique française*; Scollard-Toronto, calendar of deceased clerics. 2. Pouliot-*Répertoire de religieuses Pouliot*. 5B. Rome-Latin-Canadian Institute of Jesuit Studies; Rome-Latin-Thompson-prêtres, PQ; 6A. Rupert's Land-Hough. 9. Crerar-military chaplains; Rawlyk-Canadian revivalists.

Bailey, Thomas Melville et al., eds. *Dictionary of Hamilton Biography, vol II, 1876-1924*. Hamilton, ON: Dictionary of Hamilton Biography, 1991. Pp. xiv, 209.

Burse, Ananias Stanley. *Some Have Fallen Asleep*. St. John's, NF: Good Tidings Press, 1990.

Elliott, David Raymond. *Studies of Eight Canadian Fundamentalists*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia, 1989.

Lemieux, Paul. «Le clergé catholique de la vallée du Saint Laurent, 1756-1810: évolution numérique, origine géographique et origine sociale.» Thèse MA, Université d'Ottawa, 1986. Pp. 157.

Moir, John S., ed. *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991. Pp. iii, 110, illus.

Pouliot, Lorenzo. *Répertoire de religieuses Pouliot et de religieuses qui ont eu une maman Pouliot*. Québec, PQ: L. Pouliot, 1986. Pp. 39.

*Recueil de célébrations des saints et saintes, bienheureux et bienheureuses du Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Concacan, 1990. 12 fascicules.

Salter, Dean, ed. *The First Book of Saints: 10 Profiles in Mission*. Toronto, ON: United Church Pub. House, 1988. Pp. 116.

### B. Individuals/Individus

Aberhart, Rev. William. *See/Voir*: 14. Ban-theology and social perspectives.

Alline, Henry. Vincent, Thomas. "Henry Alline: Problems of Approach and Reading the Hymns as Poetry." In *They Planted Well: New England Planters in Maritime Canada*, ed. Margaret Conrad, 201-210. Fredericton, NB: Acadiensis Press, 1988.

André, Brother. Ruffin, C. Bernard. *The Life of Brother André: The Miracle Worker of St. Joseph*. Huntington, IN: Our Sunday Visitor Publishing Division, 1988. Pp. 223.

Assu, Harry. Assu, Harry with Joy Inglis. *Assu of Cape Mudge: Recollections of a Coastal Indian Chief*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1989. Pp. 184.

- Bagnall, Lucy Lowe.** Bentall, Shirley. "Lucy Lowe Bagnall: Missionary Pioneer and Distinguished Educator." In *Costly Visions: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 59-67. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1988.
- Baillairgé, Frédéric A. (1854-1928).** Baillairgé, Frédéric A. *Coups de crayon*. (journal intime). Saint-Jacques, PQ: Éditions du Pot de fer, 1990. Pp. 239.
- Bélanger, l'abbé Ovila.** *Homme de foi – biographie de l'abbé Ovila Bélanger*. Montréal, PQ: Le Foyer, (1985). Pp. 64.
- Bélanger, Dina (Sr. Cécile de Rome), R.J.M. de Sillery.** Boucher, Ghislaine, R.J.M. «Une mystique pour notre temps.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 5 (8 mars 1990): 141-144.
- Bérard, Frère Urbain, C.S.V. (1912-1985).** Quesnel, Maurice. *F. Urbain Bérard, clerc de Saint-Viateur, 1912-1985*. Outremont, PQ: Clercs de Saint-Viateur de Montréal, 1990. Pp. 18.
- Blondin, Esther (Mère Marie-Anne), S.S.A.** Cimichella, Mgr. André-Marie. «Mère Marie-Anne – Esther Blondin témoin d'espérance.» Collection *Nos grandes figures* no. 22. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Jésus Marie et notre temps, 1987. Pp. 80.
- Mailloux, Christine, S.S.A.** *Une expérience spirituelle: Esther Blondin*. Lachine, PQ: Éditions Sainte-Anne, 1990. Pp. 84.
- Saint-Pierre, Sr. Odette, S.S.A.** «Esther Blondin: Une parole prophétique au coeur du silence.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 13 (23 août 1990): 405-408.
- Saint-Pierre, Odette, S.S.A.** *La charisme de Mère Marie-Anne*. Lachine, PQ: Éditions Sainte-Anne, 1974. Pp. 114.
- Vinet, Micheline.** *Mère Marie-Anne, Esther Blondin: fondatrice des Soeurs de Sainte-Anne: pour faire connaître Jésus aux pauvres*. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa, CZL, 1986? Pp. 32.
- Booth, Maynard W.** Booth, Maynard W. *One Man's Odyssey: autograph of Maynard W. Booth*. Toronto, ON: M.W. Booth, 1986. Pp. 206.
- Bourget, Ignace (1799-1885).** Baillairgé, Frédéric A. *Ça et là*. (2e éd., rev. et augm.). St-Jacques, PQ: Éditions du Pot de fer, 1990. Collection Les Oubliés du 19e siècle québécois: 3.
- Bowes, Madge Scott.** Bowes, Madge Scott. *Peace, be still*. Victoria, BC: Tidewater, Pub., Co., 1985. Pp. 332.
- Brébeuf, Jean de.** Godbout, Patricia. «Brébeuf et ses frères: a French Translation of Brébeuf and his Brethren by E.J. Pratt.» Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 1988. Pp. 98.
- Brother XII (1878-1934).** *See/Voir*: 6B. DeCoursey Island, BC.
- Bruchési, Mgr.** *See/Voir*: 15. Saint-Jacques-journalisme et censure.
- Bruyère, Élisabeth, S.C.O. (1818-1876).** Lortie, Jeanne d'Arc, S.C.O. *Lettres d'Élisabeth Bruyère. Vol 1: 1839-1849*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Paulines, 1989. Pp. 523.
- Budd, Henry.** Ladd, George Van Der Goes. "Going up the Hill: the journey of Henry Budd." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 1 (April 1991): 7-22.

- Long, John S. "Budd's Native Contemporaries in James Bay: Men of 'refined feelings', representatives of 'the Whiteman's civilization' & real bush Indians." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 1 (April 1991): 79-94.
- Peake, Frank A. "Henry Budd and his Colleagues." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 1 (April 1991): 23-40.
- Pettipas, Katherine. "'The Praying Chief': the Reverend Henry Budd." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 1 (April 1991): 41-50.
- Budka, Niceta.** Shykula, Michael and Bernard Korchinski, eds. *Pioneer Bishop: The Story of Bishop Niceta Budka's Fifteen Years in Canada*. Regina, SK: Bishop Budka Council #5914 Knights of Columbus, 1990.
- Butt, Arthur S. (1908-).** Butt, Arthur S. *Telling It As It Was: a brief history of Flat Islands and an autobiography*. Glovertown, NF: Glovertown Literary Creations, 1990. Pp. 212.
- Carter, Gerald Emmett, Cardinal (1912-).** *See/Voir*: 9. Monet-letter on priestly orders.
- Higgins, Michael W. *My Father's Business: A Biography of His Eminence G. Emmett Cardinal Carter*. Toronto, ON: Macmillan of Canada, 1990. Pp. 256.
- Cartwright, H.D.** McKenna, Katherine. "The Life of Harriet Dobbs Cartwright: Women's Religious and Charitable Involvement in Nineteenth Century Upper Canada." [listed in "Unpublished Papers"], *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 1 (1990): 323.
- Catherine de St. Augustin.** *Bienheureuse Marie-Catherine de Saint-Augustin: sa béatification, 23 avril, 1989*. Sillery, PQ: s.n., 1990. Pp. 129.
- Vachon, André. «La Bienheureuse Catherine de St. Augustin.» In *Mélanges offerts au cardinal Louis-Albert Vachon*, 536-542. Québec, PQ: Université Laval, 1989.
- Caouette, Aurelia, (1833-1905).** *Aurelia Caouette, a soul afire with love for God*. General Administration of the Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood. France: Éditions Sadifa-Media, (1986). Pp. 48.
- Aurélié Caouette, une âme toute brûlante d'amour pour Dieu: fondatrice de la Congrégation des Religieuses adoratrices du Précieux-Sang*. France: Éditions Sadifa-CZL, (1986). Pp. 48.
- Chatillon, Théophanius-Leo (1871-1929).** Champagne, Gérard. *Le serviteur de Dieu, frère Théophanius-Léo, É. C., 1871-1929*. 2d ed. Montréal, PQ: Frères des écoles chrétiennes, 1985. Pp. 48.
- Champagne, Gérard. *Pensées du frère Théophanius-Leo Chatillon, visiteur général des Frères des écoles chrétiennes de l'Amérique du Nord*. Montréal, PQ: Les Frères, 1987. Pp. 96.
- Chiniquy, Charles.** *See/Voir*: 14. Noel-temperance.
- Chiniquy, Charles. *Chiniquy*. 2e éd., St. Romuald, PQ: Éditions Beauport, (1986). Pp. 508.
- Chiniquy, Charles. *50 Years in the Church of Rome: The Life Story of Pastor Chiniquy, who was for 25 years a priest in the Roman Catholic Church*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 1958. Pp. 597.
- Laverdure, Paul. "Charles Chiniquy." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*, 33-42. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.

- Chipman, Eliza Ann (1807-1853).** Allen, B. and Caroline E.B. Robertson, ed. *Memoir of Mrs. Eliza Ann Chipman, Wife of the Rev. William Chipman, of Pleasant Valley, Cornwallis.* Hantsport, NS: Lancelot Press, 1989. Pp. 234.
- Clut, Isidore, O.M.I. Roche, Claude.** *Monseigneur du Grand Nord.* Edmonton, AB: Western Canadian Publishers Ltd., 1990. Pp. 374.
- Coates, Agnes Wintemute.** Ridout, Katherine. "A Woman of Mission: The Religious and Cultural Odyssey of Agnes Wintemute Coates." *Canadian Historical Studies* 7, 2 (June 1990): 208-244.
- Colleton, Ted.** *See/Voir:* 10. Colleton-Kenya missions.
- Collignon, Mgr. Jean-Louis, O.M.I. (1904-1966).** Parent, Louis-Marie. *Un coeur sur la main: Jean Louis Collignon, O.M.I., évêque des Cayes.* Montréal, PQ: Centre missionnaire oblat, 1988. Pp. 347.
- Connor, Ralph.** Lennox, John. "Ralph Connor." In *Profiles in Canadian Literature*, Vol. 5. ed. Jeffrey M. Heath, 73-80. Toronto, ON: Dundurn Press, 1986.
- Cooney, Jack (1935-1986).** Zinyk, Eva Cooney. *The Music of His Life: the story of Jack Cooney: not a famous man but a faithful man.* St. Albert, AB: E. Cooney Zinyk with E. Antler Kierstead, 1990. Pp. 121.
- Cramp, John Mockett.** *See/Voir:* 4. Wilson-church historian.
- Crandall, Joseph.** Pritton, David. "Joseph Crandall: Preacher & Politician." In *An Abiding Conviction: Maritime Baptists and Their World*, ed. Robert Wilson, 109-133. St. John, NB: Acadia Divinity College, 1988.
- Crawford-Frost, William-Albert (1863-1936).** *See/Voir:* 4. Rabb-Crawford-Frost-cosmology.
- d'Youville, Marguerite (1701-1771).** Conférence des Évêques catholiques du Québec, le président. «Marguerite D'Youville: Un exemple de foi, de courage et de charité.» *L'Eglise canadienne* 23, 20 (29 novembre 1990): 619-620.
- Langevin, Pierre.** *Mère Marguerite d'Youville: première fondatrice canadienne.* Sherbrooke, PQ: Apostolat de la Presse, 1959. Pp. 95.
- Margarida d'Youville mãe da caridade universal, fundadora das Irmas da Caridade de Montreal 'Soeurs grises'.** Realizacao, Irmas da caridade de Montreal. Strasbourg, France: edicoes Sadifia media, 1987. Colecao os grandes momentos historicos da igra ja canadense.
- Marguerite d'Youville: mère à la charité universelle, fondatrice des Soeurs de la Charité de Montréal 'Soeurs Grises'.** Réalisation, les Soeurs de la Charité de Montréal. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifia media, 1987. Pp. 28.
- Marguerite d'Youville: mother of universal charity, foundress of the Sisters of Charity of Montréal 'Grey Nuns'.** Realisation, Sisters of Charity of Montréal, Grey Nuns. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifia media, 1987. Pp. 28.
- Paquin, Sr. Yvette, S.G.M.** «Les Chemins de Marguerite.» *L'Eglise canadienne* 23, 20 (29 novembre 1990): 628-630.
- Davies, Robertson.** *See/Voir:* 11. Thorpe-agnostic spirit.
- Dawes, Charles Haddon.** Dawes, Charles Haddon. *Still Carrying On: Memoirs of a United Church Minister in Retirement.* Edmonton, AB: West Wind Press, 1989. Pp. 229.

- De Grandmaison, Germain, C.S.C.** *See/Voir*: 8B. *Sauvé-Hommage à Léo Sauvé...*
- De Roo, Bishop Rémi.** *See/Voir*: 14. De Roo-parle de justice sociale.
- Mortimore, George. "Remi De Roo." *Canadian Forum* 69, 789 (May 1990): 8-12.
- de Witt, Jacob.** Mair, Nathan H. *Jacob de Witt to New York and the Obituary of a Christian Business Man.* Montréal, PQ: Archives Committee of the Montréal and Ottawa Conference of the United Church of Canada, 1986. Pp. 31.
- Deddens, K.** *Fulfil Your Ministry.* Winnipeg, MB: Premier Pub., 1990. Pp. 227.
- Déziel, Mgr. Roy, Joseph-Edmond.** *Mgr Déziel: sa vie, ses oeuvres.* Lévis, PQ: Société d'histoire régionale de Lévis, 1989. Pp. 159.
- Dion, Gérard.** Vachon, M. le Cardinal Louis-Albert. «Gérard Dion n'est plus.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 20 (29 novembre 1990): 631-632.
- Doherty, Catherine de Hueck, (1896-1985).** Doherty, Catherine de Hueck. *Dear Seminarian.* Combermere, ON: Madonna House Publications, 1989. Pp. 87.
- Doherty, Catherine de Hueck. *My Russian Yesterdays.* Combermere, ON: Madonna House Publications, 1990.
- Tanghe, Omer. *'For the Least of My Brothers': the spirituality of Mother Theresa and Catherine Doherty.* Staten Island, NY: Alba House, 1989. Pp. 135.
- Wild, Robert.** *Love, Love, Love: the little mandate of Catherine de Hueck Doherty.* Staten Island, NY: Alba House, 1989. Pp. 111.
- Doherty, Eddie, 1890-1975.** Doherty, Eddie. *A Cricket in My Heart.* San Antonio, TX: Blue House Press, 1990. Pp. 282.
- Doherty, Eddie. *Splendor of Sorrow: for sinners only.* Combermere, ON: Madonna House Publications, 1990. Pp. 91.
- Donnelly, Robert L. (1906- ).** Martens, Susanna K. *It Was the Lord: the biography of Robert L. Donnelly.* Burlington, ON: Welch Publishing, 1990.
- Douglas, Rev. Tommy C.** *See/Voir*: 14. Ban-theology and social perspectives.
- McLeod, Thomas H., and Ian McLeod. *Tommy Douglas: The Road to Jerusalem.* Edmonton, AB: Hurtig, 1987. Pp. 341.
- Drost, Bill.** Drost, Bill with Mike and Lorna Wieteska. *A Destiny Beyond Death: Bill Drost, The Pentecost.* Burlington, ON: Welch Publishing, (1985). Pp. 119.
- Duclos, Aimé.** *Hommage à Aimé Duclos, Eugène Goulet, Jean-Claude Descary, Jean-Paul Gagnon, Gilles Pauzé, Marcel Taillefer.* Montréal, PQ: Province canadienne des Pères de Sainte-Croix, 1981. Pp. 38.
- Durocher, Marie-Rose, Mère (1811-1849).** Cimichella, André-M. *Le chemin de Marie-Rose Durocher: chemin religieux, historique, patriotique, artistique, 1811 - 6 octobre, 1849.* Montréal, PQ: Éditions Jésus-Marie et notre temps, (1980). Pp. 37.
- Cimichella, André-M. *The road of Marie-Rose Durocher: the religious, historical, patriotic and artistic highways and biways, 1811 - October 6, 1849.* Montréal, PQ: Centre Marie-Rose, (1980). Pp. 37.
- Dyck, Arnold (1889-1970).** Reimer, Al. "Lost in the Prairie: The Career of Canadian-Mennonite Writer and Editor Arnold Dyck, (1889-1970)." In *Interrelations and*



- Interactions: Symposium 1984 – 6th Symposium German-Canadian Studies*, 1988: 14-25.
- Evans, Ephraim.** Grant, John Webster. "Ephraim Evans." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 9 (1991): 107-16.
- Evans, James.** Fast, Vera. "Holy Men of Different Orders: James Evans and William Mason." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 1 (April 1991): 95-106.
- Evenden, Miriam Audrey.** *Please Don't Squish the Toothpaste!* Don Mills, ON: Salvation Army, Canada and Bermuda, 1989. Pp. 197.
- Ewert, Heinrich H.** Schaefer, Paul J. *Heinrich H. Ewert – teacher, educator and minister of the Mennonites.* Winnipeg, MB: CMBC Publications, 1990. Pp. 127.
- Fairweather, Marion.** *See/Voir:* 10. Brouwer-Presbyterian mission-India.
- Faraud.** *See/Voir:* 10. Huel.
- Fayard, Frère Augustin, C.S.V. (1821-1854).** Hémond, Robert. *Frère Augustin Fayard, clerc de Saint-Viateur, 1821-1854.* Montréal, PQ: Clercs de Saint-Viateur canadiens, 1990. Pp. 14.
- Filion, Gérard.** Filion, Gérard. *Fais ce que peux. En guise de mémoires.* Montréal, PQ: Boréal, 1989. Pp. 384.
- Finney, Charles.** Good, Phyl. "The Moral Theory of Charles Finney." Thesis. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 2 microfiches.
- Fitch, Emma.** *See/Voir:* 5B. Baptist-Colwell.
- Fitch, Rosa.** *See/Voir:* 5B. Baptist-Colwell.
- Fitzbach, Marie-Josephte, [Mère Marie-du-Sacré-Coeur] (1806-1885).** Jean, Marguerite. *Femme d'hier, d'aujourd'hui, de demain Marie-Josephte Fitzbach, Mère Marie-du-Sacré-Coeur, 1806-1885, fondatrice du Bon-Pasteur de Québec.* PQ: s.n., (1989). Pp. 23.
- Soeurs du Bon-Pasteur, de Québec. *Marie Fitzbach: à la suite du Bon Pasteur.* Réalisation, Marguerite Jean, et al. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa, CZL, (1985). Pp. 30.
- Soeurs du Bon-Pasteur, de Québec. *Marie Fitzbach: a seguinte do Bom Pastor.* Realizacao Marguerite Jean, et al. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa, CZL, (1985). Pp. 30.
- Soeurs du Bon-Pasteur, de Québec. *Marie Fitzbach: In the Footsteps of the Good Shepherd.* Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa CZL, (1985). Pp. 30.
- Forest, Blanche, R.S.R. (1896-).** d'Astous, Rita. *Aux petites écoles: Blanche Forest, R.S.R., soeur Marie du Cénacle, Henry, Domitille, R.S.R., Soeur Marie de Saint-Albert.* Rimouski, PQ: Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Saint-Rosaire, 1987. Pp. 52.
- Fouquet, Léon, père (1831-1912).** *See/Voir:* 10. Lascelles.
- Lascelles, Thomas A. «Le père Léon Fouquet, o.m.i. (1831-1912).» In *Les outils de la francophonie: les actes du sixième colloque du centre d'études franco-canadiennes de l'ouest.* ed. Monique Bournot-Trites, William Bruneau et Robert Roy, 224-228. Saint-Boniface, PQ: CEFCO, 1988.
- Frédéric, Père.** Dumont, André. *Le goût de Dieu: message spirituel du père Frédéric, franciscain, d'après ses lettres.* Cap-de-la-Madeleine, PQ: Notre-Dame-du-Cap, 1989. Pp. 349.

- Frère Untel.** *See/Voir:* 14. Fournier-révolution tranquille. 5. Desbiens.
- Gale, James Scarth.** Young, Sik Yoo. "James Scarth Gale." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*. Pp. 57-67. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.
- Gauthier, Ernest, O.M.I. (1908-1983).** Nadeau, Alphonse. *Ernest Gauthier, oblat de Marie Immaculée, 1908-1983: 46 ans portier au séminaire universitaire Saint-Paul, Ottawa*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Paulines, 1990. Pp. 191.
- Gérin, Lajoie, Marie.** Chrétien, Mme. Marie-Claire, S.B.C. «Marie Gérin-Lajoie: Le féminisme avant la lettre.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 8 (26 avril 1990): 245-248.
- Gibbons, Simon, Rev. Hatfield, Leonard.** *Simon Gibbons, First Eskimo Priest: The Life of a Unique Clergyman and Church Builder*. Hantsport, NS: Lancelot Press, 1987. Pp. 83.
- Godspeed, Calvin.** Trites, Allison A. "Calvin Godspeed: An Assessment of his Theological Contribution." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 23-41. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1988.
- Gordon, Charles.** *See/Voir:* 11. Craig-religious images of non-whites.
- Gordon, King.** *See/Voir:* 14. Fraser-socialism.
- Graham, Ron.** Graham, Ron. *God's Dominion: A Sceptic's Quest*. Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, 1990.
- Grandin.** *See/Voir:* 10. Huel.
- Grand'Maison, Jacques.** *See/Voir:* 9. Crise de prophétisme....
- Grant, Alexander.** Goertz, Donald. "Alexander Grant: Pastor, Evangelist, Visionary." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 1-22. Burlington, ON: Welch Publishing, 1988.
- Grant, John Webster.** *See/Voir:* 5B. United Church-White-65 years.
- Moir John S.** "A Biographical Sketch of John Webster Grant, with a list of his major writings." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 1-9. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- Gratton, Frère Paul-Émile, C.S.V. (1914-1978).** Prud'homme, François. *F. Paul-Émile Gratton, clerc de Saint-Viateur, 1914-1978*. Outremont, PQ: Clercs de Saint-Viateur de Montréal, 1990. Pp. 14.
- Groulx, Lionel.** *See/Voir:* 1. Desaulniers-catalogue des manuscrits; Saint-Hilaire-archives et collections. 14. Sanfilippo-les politiques; Spira-separation and nationalism.
- Chamberland, Gilles.** «Chemins de l'avenir du chanoine Lionel Groulx.» Thèse, Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, 1987. Ste-Foy, PQ: Université du Québec, 1988. 4 microfiches. (ISBN 27628-16335).
- Huot, Giselle, et al.** *Lionel Groulx: correspondance 1894-1967. Tome 1: Le prêtre-éducateur, 1894-1906*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Fides, 1989. Pp. 858.
- Landry, Jean-Eudes.** «Le prophète invisible: Ou l'image du chef dans le nationalisme de Lionel Groulx.» *Contact. Le Magazine de l'Université Laval* 2, 3 (print./été 1988): 31-34.
- Hatt, Herbert.** Hatt, Herbert. *Alive to All True Values: my 90 years experience*. Hantsport, NS: Lancelot Press, 1988. Pp. 130.

- Hayes, Elizabeth (Mère Marie-Ignace).** Gagnon, Georges-Henri. *Je désire mon Dieu: biographie d'Elizabeth Hayes, mère Marie-Ignace, fondatrice des Soeurs franciscaines missionnaires de l'Immaculée conception.* Montréal, PQ: Les Soeurs, (1983). Pp. 87.
- Holmes, Edwin (1833-1916).** McLeod, Marilyn, ed. *By Tallow Candlelight: The Story of an Early Canadian Circuit Minister.* London, ON: Third Eye, 1990. Pp. 79.
- Horden, Rev. John.** *See/Voir:* 10. Cooper-Moosonee Anglican Mission.
- Jean, Josephat, O.S.B.M. (1885-1972).** Keywan, Zonia. *A Turbulent Life: Biography of Josephat Jean O.S.B.M., 1885-1972.* Montréal, PQ: Clio Editions, 1990. Pp. 156.
- Johnston, Edward Hewlett.** Johnston, John A. "Edward Hewlett Johnston." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*, 99-110. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.
- Jutras, Simon.** *See/Voir:* 8B. Lévesque, Georges-Henri, O.P.
- Klassen, C.F. (1894-1954).** *See/Voir:* 13. Klassen-Russian Mennonite refugees.
- Kurelek, William.** Shevelov, George Y. *The World of William Kurelek.* New York, NY: Ukrainian Museum, 1987. Pp. 83.
- La Dauversière, Jérôme de Le Royer, (1597-1659).** Cimichella, André-M. *De La Dauversière (1597-1659) et Olier (1608-1657): deux portraits de nos pères.* Montréal, PQ: Éditions Jésus-Marie et notre temps, (1977). Pp. 15.
- Laflèche, Mgr.** *See/Voir:* 14. Roy-les Rouges de Trois-Rivières.
- Lalemant, Jérôme.** Gilbert, Jocelyn. «Jérôme Lalemant: discours du pouvoir, pouvoir du discours.» Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1986. Pp. 233.
- Lanoue, L'abbé François.** Gauthier, Louis-Guy. *Par le chemin du souvenir: choix de textes dans l'oeuvre de l'abbé François Lanoue.* Joliette, PQ: R. Olivier, 1988. Pp. 590.
- Lapointe, Mgr. Eugène.** Lapointe, Eugène. «Mémoires de Monseigneur Eugène Lapointe (suite).» *Saguenayensia* 32, 1 (janv.-mars 1990): 31-36. *Saguenayensia* 32, 2 (av.-juin 1990): 31-37, 40.
- Laporte, Gérard, C.S.C.** *See/Voir:* 8B. Sauvé-Homage à Léo Sauvé....
- Lartigue, Mgr. Jean-Jacques (1777-1840).** Bourget, Ignace. *Jean-Jacques Lartigue, P.S.S.: premier évêque de Montréal, 1777-1840.* Montréal, PQ: s.n., (1987). Pp. 63.
- Ippersiel, Fernand.** *Les cousins ennemis: Louis Joseph Papineau et Jean-Jacques Lartigue.* Montréal, PQ: Guérin littérature, 1990. Pp. 254.
- Laure, Père.** *See/Voir:* 10. Cooter-Montagnais.
- LeBlanc, Mgr. Edouard Alfred, 1870-1935.** Marie-Dorothée, Soeur. *Quand tourne le vent: Mgr. Edouard Alfred LeBlanc, premier évêque acadien, 1912-1935.* Moncton, NB: Religieuses de Notre-Dame-du-Sacré-Coeur, 1991. Pp. 359.
- Le Blant, Robert.** MacDonald, Marjorie Anne. *Robert Le Blant, historien et chef de file de la recherche sur les débuts de la Nouvelle-France, bibliographie commentée.* Saint-Jean, NB: Musée du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1986. Pp. 30.
- Le Jeune, Père Paul, S.J.** *See/Voir:* 10. Catalano-évangélisation-la Relation de 1634; Tyroler-la description du sauvage.

- Ferland, Rémi. "Procédés de rhétorique et fonction conative dans les Relations du père Paul Le Jeune." In *Proceedings of the 11th Meeting of the French Colonial Historical Society, May 1985*. ed. Philip P. Boucher, 29-37. N.Y. University Press of America, 1987.
- Leddy, Mary Joanna, (1946-). Leddy, Mary Joanna. *Say to the Darkness: We Beg to Differ*. Toronto, ON: Hester & Orpen Dennys, 1990. Pp. 277.
- Lee, Sang-Chul. Lee, Sang-Chul and Erich Weingartner. *The Wanderer: The Autobiography of a United Church Moderator*. Winfield, BC: Wood Lake Books, 1989. Pp. 127.
- Legault, Émile (1906-1983). Legault, Émile. *Violaine, ma soeur*. 2e ed. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1957. Pp. 47.
- Legault, Jean-Claude, C.S.C. *See/Voir*: 8B. Sauvé-Hommage à Léo Sauvé....
- Lelièvre, Victor, O.M.I. (1876-1956). Nadeau, Eugène. *Victor Lelièvre, oblat de Marie Immaculée: pêcheur d'hommes*. Cap-de-la-Madeleine, PQ: Éditions Nôtre-Dame-de-Cap, 1964. Pp. 402.
- Lempfrit, Honoré-Timothée. *See/Voir*: 10. Lamirande.
- Levasseur, M. l'abbé Jean-Marie. Levasseur, M. L'abbé Jean-Marie. «Un portrait révélateur.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 16 (4 oct. 1990): 493-497.
- Lévesque, Georges-Henri, O.P. *See/Voir*: 14. Behiels-social sciences, Laval.
- Lamonde, Yvan. «Le père Georges-Henri Lévesque un homme de la crise (1933-1950).» *Canada ieri e oggi 2 – Atti del 7e convegno internazionale di studi canadesi*, 17-38. Milan, Italy: Schena editore, (1990).
- Lévesque, Georges-Henri. *Souvenances, entretiens avec Simon Jutras. Vol 3. Escales et parcours*. Montréal, PQ: Les Éditions la Presse, 1989. Pp. 430.
- Lewis, John Travers. Shuman, Donald Mackenzie. *A Bishop and His People: John Travers Lewis and the Anglican Diocese of Ontario 1862-1902*. Kingston, ON: Anglican Diocese of Ontario Diocesan Synod, 1991. Pp. 248.
- Lonergan, Bernard. 12. Carley-on teaching; Dumestre-Catholic philosophy of education.
- Crowe, Frederick E. *Appropriating the Lonergan Idea*. ed. Michael Vertin. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press, 1989. Pp. 410.
- Drilling, Peter J. "A Study of the Development of Bernard Lonergan's Thought on the Material Starting Point for Theology." Dissertation. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 5 microfiches.
- Laurence, Frederick, ed. *Lonergan Workshop: Volume 7*. Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press, 1988. Pp. 360.
- Lonergan, Bernard. *Collected Works. Vol. 4: Collection*. ed. Frederick Crowe and Robert Doran. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1988. Pp. 349.
- Meynell, Hugo A. *An Introduction to the Philosophy of Bernard Lonergan, 2nd ed.* Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Lovelace, Arthur Boorne. *Memories of an Outport Son*. Greenspond, NF: 1990. Pp.vi, 156.
- Ludlow, L. Earl. *See/Voir*: 18. Rudy-Ontario homes for aged.

- MacDonald, J.D. Nelson.** MacDonald, J.D. Nelson. *Memoirs of an Unorthodox Clergyman*. Truro, NS: Cooperative Resources, 1986. Pp. 102.
- MacDonald, James A.** *See/Voir*: 10. Fraser-mission thought.
- MacDonald, James Edward Hervey.** *See/Voir*: 11. Mastin-St. Anne's Anglican Church Mural.
- Macdonell, Col. Spanish John'.** MacDonald, Darby. *The Related Families of Col. 'Spanish John' Macdonell, U.E.L. of Glengarry, Scotland, and St. Andrews, Cornwall, Twp., Stormont: great-great-great-grandson of the VIII chief of Glengarry, Donald Macdonell (1543-1645) of Laggan*. Brockville, ON: D. MacDonald, 1990. Pp. 273.
- MacGregor, James Drummond.** Bush, Peter. "James Drummond MacGregor." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*, 1-9. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.
- MacMahon, Rev. John.** *See/Voir*: 14. King-Fenian invasion.
- MacMillan, Sir Ernest.** McKellar, Hugh. "Sir Ernest MacMillan." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*, 79-86. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.
- MacQueen, Angus James.** *Memory is My Diary: Volume 1: The First Thirty 1912-1942*. Hantsport, NS: Lancelot Press, 1990. Pp. 227.
- Magowan, Robert.** Nix, Ernest. "A Beloved Pastor: Robert Magowan." In *Citymakers: Calgaryans After the Frontier*, ed. Max Foran and Sheila Jameson, 290-302. Calgary, AB: Historical Society of Alberta, Chinook Country Chapter, 1987.
- Mallet, Marcelle, (1805-1871).** Cimichella, André M. *La bonne mère Marcelle Mallet: fondatrice des Soeurs de la Charité de Québec, 1805-1871*. Québec, PQ: Maison généralice des Soeurs de la Charité de Québec, 1986. Pp. 102.
- Mallet, Marcelle. *Marcelle Mallet: a gift to the poor from the heart of God, foundress of the Sisters of Charity of Québec*. Yvonne Ward, ed. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa media, 1985. Collection Great Moments in Canadian Church History.
- Mallet, Marcelle. *Marcela Mallet: don del corazon de Dios a los pobres, fundadora de las Hermanas de la Caridad de Québec*. Realizacion Yvonne Ward, et al. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa media, (1985) Pp. 32. Coleccion Los Grandes momentos de la Iglesia canadiense.
- Mallet, Marcelle. *Marcelle Mallet: don du coeur de Dieu aux pauvres, fondatrice des Soeurs de la Charité de Québec*. Realisation, Yvonne Ward. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa media, 1985. Collection Les Grands moments de l'église canadienne.
- Mance, Jeanne (1606-1673).** Dhombre, Pierre. *Jeanne Mance: foundress of Hotel Dieu and co-foundress of Montréal*. Paris, France: Éditions du Rameau-Sadifa, 1985-1987. Pp. 25.
- Dhombre, Pierre. *Tuana Mance: fundadora del Hotel Dieu y cofundadora de Montréal*. Paris, France: Ediciones Rameau-Sadifa, 1985-7. Pp. 25.
- Mangin, Alexis-Louis.** *See/Voir*: 8B. Marie-Zita-de-Jésus-Congrégation des Servantes de Jésus-Marie; Marie-Zita-de-Jésus-Congregation of the Servants of Jesus-Mary.
- Marie de l'Incarnation.** Oury, G. «Pour une meilleure connaissance de la formation spirituelle de Marie de l'Incarnation: le mouvement de restauration catholique en

- Touraine (1599-1639).» *Église et théologie* 1, 1 (janv. 1970): 39-60; 1, 2 (mai 1970): 171-204.
- Schmidt, Josef. "Die Spiritualität von frühen Quebecker Pionierfrauen: Textwahl und Übersetzungsprobleme Forschungsbericht." In *Interrelations and Interactions – Symposium 1987 – 6th Symposium German-Canadian Studies*, 100-108. S.L. German-Canadian Studies, 1988.
- Turgeon, Christine and Christian Duquette. *Répertoire numérique détaillé du fonds Marie de l'incarnation*. PQ: Archives des Ursulines de Québec, 1989. Pp. 68.
- Marie (Mère) du Sacré-Coeur (1806-1885). Juneau, Georgianna. *Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart, 1806-1885, foundress of the Good Shepherd Congregation of Quebec, and her collaborators*. Sainte-Foy, PQ: Soeurs du Bon Pasteur de Québec, 1989.
- Marie-Anne, Mère (1809-1890). Mailloux, Christine. *Une expérience spirituelle: Ester Blondin*. Lachine, PQ: Éditions Sainte-Anne, 1990. Pp.84.
- Marie-Catherine de St-Augustin, Soeur. *Les Augustines de la Miséricorde de Jésus: messe d'action de grâce présidée par Mgr. Jean-Guy Couture, évêque de Chicoutimi: hommage à la Bienheureuse Marie-Catherine de St-Augustin: Diocèse de Chicoutimi, Cathédrale, 5 novembre 1989*. Chicoutimi, PQ: Le Diocèse, 1989. Pp. 39.
- Pallascio-Morin, Ernest. *Par la route ascendante: Marie Catherine de Saint-Augustin*. Québec, PQ: Centre Catherine de Saint-Augustin, 1978. Pp. 31.
- Marie-Zita-de-Jésus, Mère (1865-1903). Alexis-Louis Mangin, *Marie-Zita-de-Jésus: fondateur et fondatrice de la Congrégation des Servantes de Jésus-Marie*. Strasbourg, FR: Éditions Sadifa media, 1986. Pp. 32.
- Mangin, Alexis-Louis, *Mary-Zita of Jesus: founder and foundress of the Congregation of the Servants of Jesus-Mary*. Strasbourg, FR: Éditions Sadifa media, 1986. Pp. 32.
- Martel, Paul Emile (1915-1933). Lafrenière, Raoul. *Témoin à 17 ans: Paul-Emile Martel*. Sainte-Foy, PQ: A. Sigier, 1990. Pp. 115.
- Martineau, Père Édouard, C.S.V. (1893-1980). P. Édouard Martineau, *clerc de Saint-Viateur 1893-1980*. Montréal, PQ: Clercs de Saint-Viateur de Montréal, 1988. Pp. 46.
- Marunchak, Michael H. Zyla, Wolodymyr T. *A Bibliography of Michael H. Marunchak*. Winnipeg, MB: Ukrains'ka vil'na akademiia nauk, 1991.
- Mason, William. Fast, Vera. "Holy Men of Different Orders: James Evans and William Mason." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 1 (April 1991): 95-106.
- Masse, André, C.S.C. *See/Voir: 8B. Sauvé-Hommage à Léo Sauvé....*
- McClung, Nellie. Strong-Boag, Veronica Jane. "Ever a Crusader: Nellie McClung, First-Wave Feminist." In *Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History*, ed. Veronica Strong-Boag and Anita Clair Fellman, 178-190. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1986.
- McCurdy, Frederick. Moir, John S. "Frederick McCurdy." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*, 45-54. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.
- McLeod, Rev. Bruce. McLeod, Bruce. *City Sermons: Preaching from a Downtown Church*. Burlington, ON: Welch Publishing Co., (1986). Pp. 132.

- McQuesten, Thomas Baker.** Best, John C. *Thomas Baker McQuesten: Public Works, Politics, and Imagination.* Hamilton, ON: Corinth Press, 1991. Pp. x, 224, illus.
- Best, John C. "Thomas Baker McQuesten." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*, 69-77. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.
- Medley, Bishop.** *See/Voir:* 15. MacMillan-cathedral and culture, Fredericton.
- Mesplet, Fleury.** *See/Voir:* 14. Lagrave-la révolution française.
- Moffet, Frère Joseph, O.M.I. (1852-1932).** Gaudet-Brault, Jeanne. *Maïaksis: Frère Joseph Moffet, O.M.I., 1852-1932.* Ville-Marie, PQ: Société historique du Temiscamingue, 1979. Pp. 24.
- Moodie, Susanna.** *See/Voir:* 11. Greenfield-spiritual autobiography.
- Moreau, Mgr. L.-Z.** *See/Voir:* 5B. Rome-Latin-Litalien-le prêtre québécois.
- Murray, Rev. Athol (1892-1975).** *See/Voir:* 12. Gorman-Père Murray and the Hounds.
- Newbery, Ed.** Cragg, Wesley, Laurent Larouche, Gertrude Jaron Lewis, ed. *Challenging the Conventional: essays in honour of Ed Newbery.* Burlington, ON: Trinity Press, 1989. Pp. 283.
- Novi de Caveirac, l'abbé Jean.** *See/Voir:* 17. Adams-anti-Protestant rhetoric.
- Olier, M. Jean-Jacques.** *See/Voir:* 8B. La Dauversière-Cimichella.
- Oury, Guy-Marie, O.S.B.** «Le rédacteur des 'véritables motifs': M. Olier?» *Église et Théologie*, 21 (1990): 211-223.
- Olivier, Réjean.** *See/Voir:* 7. Olivier-Collège de l'Assomption.
- Otis, Lucien.** Lapointe, Raoul. «Monsieur Lucien Otis: type du prêtre-colonisateur aux origines du Saguenay (1856-1867).» *La Société canadienne d'histoire de l'Église catholique. Sessions d'étude*, 55 (1988): 49-62.
- Ouellet, Marie-Anne (1871-1966).** Ouellet, Marie-Anne. *Il veut que je marche: Marie-Anne Ouellet, 1871-1966: fondatrice et première supérieure générale de la Congrégation des Servantes de Notre Dame, Reine du clergé.* Jeanne Roy, ed. Lac-au-Saumon, PQ: Servantes de Notre Dame, Reine du clergé, 1989. Pp. 229.
- Pace, John.** Pace, John. *A Banner, a Dream and a Drum: sermons from a Nova Scotia pulpit.* Halifax, NS: Nimbus Pub., (1986). Pp. 150.
- Paradis, Léonie.** Gendron, Thérèse. *Léonie Paradis: fondatrice des Petites soeurs de la Sainte-Famille.* Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadya-CZL. (1986). Pp. 32.
- Pascal, A. Ouellet, Sr. Joséphine, P.M.** «Mgr Albert Pascal, O.M.I. (1848-1920): cheville ouvrière du diocèse de Prince-Albert», *Western Oblate Studies*, 1 (1989): 89-103.
- Patenaude, Angel.** Roy, Lorraine, et Rolande Parrot. «Angèle Patenaude 23 ans à Joliette.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 4 (22 fév. 1990): 117-120.
- Pattison, Muriel.** Pattison, Muriel (Brehon) and Marion (Steele). Underwood. *Love, Muriel.* Denholm, SK: 1991. Pp. v, 154.
- Pauzé, Frère Ludger, C.S.V. (1835-1875).** Amiot, Jean-Paul. *Un pèlerin de Notre-Dame: frère Ludger Pauzé, C.S.V., 1835-1875.* Outremont, PQ: Clercs de Saint-Viateur de Montréal, 1990. Pp. 24.

- Pelletier, Frère Didace.** Des Noyers, Germain Marie. *Petite vie illustrée du frère Didace Pelletier: de Dieppe aux Trois-Rivières.* Saint-Jovite, PQ: Éditions Magnificat, 1977. Pp. 31.
- Martin, Denis.** «L'imagerie d'un Saint Populaire canadien. Le Frère Didace Pelletier, Récollet.» In *Questions d'art Québécois*, ed. John Porter, 279-292. PQ: Célat, coll. «Cahiers du Célat» no. 6, 1987.
- Picard, Jacques, C.S.C.** *See/Voir:* 8B. *Sauvé-Hommage à Léo Sauvé....*
- Pocock, Nancy (1910-).** Pocock, Nancy. *By the Grace of God I Have Become Myself.* Argenta, BC: Argenta Friends Press, 1990. Pp. 19.
- Poirier, Gérald, C.S.C.** *See/Voir:* 8B. *Sauvé-Hommage à Léo Sauvé....*
- Prado, José, C.S.C.** *See/Voir:* 8B. *Sauvé-Hommage à Léo Sauvé....*
- Pratt, Charles.** *See/Voir:* 6B. Red River-Stevenson-Church Missionary Society.
- Stevenson, Winona L.** "Our Man in the Field": Charles Pratt, a CMS Native Catechist in Rupert's Land." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 33, 1 (April 1991): 65-78.
- Prince, Samuel Henry.** Hatfield, Leonard F. *The Story of Samuel Henry Prince. One of Canada's Pioneering Sociologists.* Hantsport, NS: Lancelot Press, 1990. Pp. 177, illus.
- Proudfoot, William.** Gill, Stewart David. "William Proudfoot." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*, 23-31. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.
- Gill, Stewart David.** *William Proudfoot and the United Secession Mission in Canada.* Lewiston, NY, and Queenston, ON: Edwin Mellon Press, 1991. Pp. 246.
- Rand, Theodore H.** *See/Voir:* 12. Conrad-educator.
- Richer, Edmond.** Sutto, Claude. «Edmond Richer et les libertés de l'église gallicane.» *Cahiers d'histoire*, 10 (printemps 1990).
- Riel, Louis.** *See/Voir:* 10. Pannekoek-1869 resistance, social origins.
- Ritchot, Abbé Noel Joseph.** Mailhot, Philippe Richard. "Ritchot's Resistance: Abbé Noel Joseph Ritchot and the Creation and Transformation of Manitoba." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1986.
- Roche, Anne.** *See/Voir:* 5B. Rome-Latin-*The Desolate City.*
- Roper, John Charles (1858-1940).** Bradley, Wilfred Hankin. *Hold Fast to the Incarnation: The life and times of John Charles Roper, 2nd bishop of Ottawa.* Ottawa, ON: Anglican Diocese of Ottawa, 1990. Pp. viii, 328, illus.
- Ross, Mgr. François-Xavier.** Lavoie, Laval. *Monseigneur François-Xavier Ross, libérateur de la Gaspésie.* Sainte-Foy, PQ: Éditions A. Sigier, (1989). Pp. 261.
- Ross, W.W.E.** *See/Voir:* 11. Matthews-Northern spiritual vision.
- Rundle, Robert Terril (1811-1896).** Hutchinson, Gerald M. *The Meeting Place: Rundle's mission at Pigeon Lake.* Edmonton, AB: Rundle's Mission Conference Centre Inc., 1990. Pp. 69.
- Ryerson, Egerton.** *See/Voir:* 12. Ryerson-separate school law.



- Saint-Pierre, Marie-Anne (1905-).** d'Astous, Rita. *Tu vois cette femme? Marie-Anne Saint-Pierre, R.S.R., Soeur Marie de Saint-Marcel*. Rimouski, PQ: Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Saint-Rosaire, 1987. Pp. 50.
- Sasse, Joyce.** Sasse, Joyce. *A Country Preacher's Notebook*. Winfield, BC: Wood Lake Books, 1990. Pp. 144.
- Sauvé, Léo, C.S.C.** *Hommage à Léo Sauvé, Germain De Grandmaison, Gérard Laporte, Jean-Claude Legault, André Masse, Jacques Picard, Gérald Poirier, José A. Prado*. Montréal, PQ: Province canadienne des Pères de Sainte-Croix, 1978. Pp. 30.
- Savage, Ella Margaret Strang.** Owen, Michael. "Ella Margaret Strang Savage." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*, 89-97. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.
- Schroeder, David.** Huebner, Harry, ed. *The Church as Theological Community: essays in honour of David Schroeder*. Winnipeg, MB: CMBC Publications, 1990. (Based on essays presented June 14-17, 1989 at a symposium held at the Canadian Mennonite Bible College, Winnipeg).
- Seghers, Charles John.** Steckler, Gerard G., S.J. *Charles John Seghers, Priest and Bishop in the Pacific Northwest, 1839-1886*. Fairfield, WA: Ye Galleon Press, 1986. Pp. 321.
- Séguin, Père Aldéric, C.S.V. (1916-1985).** Hamel, Roland. *P. Aldéric Séguin, cleric de Saint-Viateur, 1916-1985*. Outremont, PQ: Clercs de Saint-Viateur de Montréal, 1990. Pp. 13.
- Shields, Thomas Todhunter.** Parent, Mark. "T.T. Shields and the First World War." *McMaster Journal of Theology* 2, 2 (Fall 1991): 42-57.
- Smith, Goldwin.** *See/Voir*: 15. Tulchinsky.
- Somerville, William.** Hay, Eldon. "Covenanter Relationships with Presbyterians: Somerville and Stavely." *Canadian Society of Presbyterian History, Papers*, (1990): 1-18.
- Spark, Alexander.** Lambert, James. "Alexander Spark." In *Called to Witness: Profiles of Canadian Presbyterians*, 11-20. Vol. 3. Hamilton, ON: Committee on History, Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1991.
- Stackhouse, Reginald (1925- ).** Stackhouse, Reginald. *How Can I Believe When I Live in a World Like This*. Toronto, ON: Harper Collins, 1990. Pp. 147.
- Stavely, Alexander McLeod.** Hay, Eldon. "Covenanter Relationships with Presbyterians: Somerville and Stavely." *Canadian Society of Presbyterian History, Papers*, (1990): 1-18.
- Steinhauer, Rev. Henry Bird.** *See/Voir*: 6B. Edmonton-Hutchinson.
- Stevens, B.D. (1900-1989).** Brock, Peter, W. *The Man Who Built Churches: the story of B.D. Stevens: A parable for our time*. Porters Lake, NS: Pottersfield Press, 1990. Pp. 119.
- Taschereau, Elzéar-Alexandre (1820-1898).** Voisine, Nive. «Élzéar-Alexandre Taschereau (1820-1898), beauceron, recteur de l'université Laval, cardinal...» In *Mélanges offerts au cardinal Louis-Albert Vachon*, 574-581. Québec, PQ: Université Laval, 1989.
- Tavernier-Gamelin, Émilie (1800-1851).** Robillard, Denise. *Émilie Tavernier-Gamelin*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions du Méridien, 1988. Pp. 330.

- Saint-Michel, Serge. *Émile Tavènié-Gamelin – fi ki gen ké nan min, fondatnis Mè La Providans*. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa-CZL, 1986. Pp. 31.
- Saint-Michel, Serge. *Emilia Tavernier-Gamelin: mujer compaseira, fundadora de las Hermanas de la Providencia*. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa-CZL, 1986. Pp. 31.
- Saint-Michel, Serge. *Emilie Tavernier-Gamelin: femme de compassion, fondatrice des Soeurs de la Providence*. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa-CZL, 1986. Pp. 31.
- Saint-Michel, Serge. *Emilie Tavernier-Gamelin: woman of compassion, foundress of the Sisters of Providence*. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa-CZL, 1986. Pp. 31.
- Thorlaksson, Paul (1849-1882)**. Houser, George J. *Pioneer Icelandic Pastor: the Life of the Reverend Paul Thorlaksson*. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Historical Society, 1990. Pp. 229.
- Traill, W.E.** McCullough, Edward J. and Michael Maccagno. "Life at Lac LaBiche: Letters of W.E. Traill, 1874-1881." *Alberta History* 38, 2 (Spring 1990): 15-23.
- Turgeon, Elisabeth, (Mère Marie Elisabeth) (1840-1881)**. Desjardins, Jeanne. *Mère Marie-Élisabeth: Élisabeth Turgeon, 1840-1881: fondatrice des Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Saint-Rosaire, Soeurs des petites-écoles*. Rimouski, PQ: Publications R.S.R., 1990. Pp. 273.
- Elisabeth Turgeon: as Jesus among the children, teaching and blessing them*. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa-CZC, (1985). Pp. 32.
- Elisabeth Turgeon: comme Jésus au milieu des enfants, les instruisant et les bénissant*. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa-CZL, 1985. Pp. 32.
- Elisabeth Turgeon: como Jesus, se rodeaba de ninôs para instruirlos y sandecirlos*. Strasbourg, France: Éditions Sadifa-CZL, 1985. Pp. 32.
- Picard, Thérèse. *Elisabeth Turgeon: femme de foi*. Rimouski, PQ: Publications R.S.R., 1990. Pp. 115.
- Vanier, Jean**. *See/Voir: 9. Vanier-broken body*.
- Spink, Kathryn. *Jean Vanier and L'Arche: a communion of love*. Nepean, ON: Meakin and Assoc., 1990.
- Vanier, Jean. *La communauté, lieu du pardon et de la fête*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Bellarmin, 1989. Pp. 333.
- Villeneuve, Paul**. *See/Voir: 14. Caron-caisses d'établissement*.
- Wilmot, Lemuel Allan**. *See/Voir: 5B. Methodist-Squires-New Brunswick*.
- Wilson, Lois (1927-)**. Wilson, Lois. *Turning the World Upside Down: a memoir*. Toronto, ON: Doubleday Canada, 1989. Pp. 258.
- Woodsworth, James Shaver (1874-1942)**. Mills, Allen George. *Contrary Virtues: the thought of James Shaver Woodsworth*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1991.
- Woolsey, Rev. Thomas**. *See/Voir: 6B. Edmonton-Hutchinson*.

## 9. Religious Practice and Pastoral Care/ Pratique religieuse et pastorale.

*See/Voir:* 1. Cully-encyclopædia of religious education; Morin-en marges des baptêmes. 4. Laperrière-l'histoire religieuse du Québec. 5A. Albanese-nature religion-Algonkian-New Age; Lebel-le nouveau; *Responding to the Cults...*; Sawatsky-fundamentalism. 5B. Amerindian-Harrod-Plains Indians Morality; Amerindian-Packer, Shamanism; Amerindian-Vecsey-myths; Amerindian-Iroquois-Hale-Book of Rites; Amerindian-Kwakiutl-Kasten; Amerindian-Oglala Sioux-Detwiler, Sun-Dance; Amerindian-Sto:lo-Mohs-heritage sites; Amerindian-Tsimshian-Hawker-gravestones; Baptist-Bell-divorce and remarriage; Mennonite-Smucker-spirituality; Moonies-Freed-cult; Rome-Latin-Barker-being a priest; Rome-Latin-Canadian Conference-*Come and See*; Rome-Latin-Canadian Religious Conference-*Shaping the Future*; Rome-Latin-Clarke-Irish Catholic Voluntary Associations in Toronto; Rome-Latin-Fitzer-Catholics-faith and reason; Rome-Latin-Litalien-le prêtre Québécois, spiritualité; 5B. United Church-Cumming; United Church-Saint-Germain-cablecast of services. 6B. Toronto-Keo-Chinese growth group leaders. 7. *Associate Members to Religious Congregations in Canada*; *Le Palan: ... cursillos*; Tremblay-les alcooliques anonymes. 8A. *Recueil de célébrations des saints et saintes...* 8B. Bélanger-Boucher-une mystique; Doherty-Wild-the Little Mandate; Marie de l'Incarnation-Schmidt-Spiritualitat. 10. Catalano-évangélisation-Paul LeJeune; Fleisenhut-Amerindian-Montagnais; Laganière-missionnaire-les rites; Noonan-Missionary Sisters and theory. 11. Adey-hymns; Brasser-dreams and ar-northern plains; Collard-des crèches québécoises; Germain-l'orgue au Bas-Canada; Greenfield-Susanna Moodie; Jeffrey-bible as literature; Laroche-Notre-Dame-du-chemin à Québec; Laroche - une iconographie religieuse protestante; Matthews-spiritual vision in poetry of Ross; Porter-d'art religieux; Porter-les anges dans l'art. 12. Adamson-adult education; Brodeur-catéchisme; Brodeur-les catéchismes au Québec; *Canadian Religious and Moral Instruction*; *Catholic Religious and Moral Instruction*; Coffin-enseignement moral; Coffin-Protestant moral education; *Croître dans la foi...*, 3e secondaire; Dionne-Gagnon-enseignement religieux catholique; *Enseignement moral...*; *Enseignement moral et religieux...*; *Enseignement moral et religieux catholique...*; *Enseignement moral et religieux protestant*; Gagné-l'éducation préscolaire; Gauvreau-college and creed in English Canada; Grégoire-cathéchisme; Hermaniuk-la formation des prêtres; Johnson-evangelical Adult Sunday School; Langlois-éducation-foi; *Le catéchisme des provinces ecclésiastiques de...*; *L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique...*; *L'enseignement moral...*; *Les catéchismes au Québec*; Madi-éducation, 4e année; Madi-éducation, 5e année; Maitland-training ministers-Seventh Day Adventist; Meek-campus ministry; *Moral and Religious Education...*; *Moral and Religious Education-level 3*; *Moral and Religious Education...*- protestant; Mulligan-evangelization and Catholic schools; *Protestant Moral and Religious Education...*; *Protestant Moral and Religious Education: Levels 1 to 6*; *Religious animation...*; Sikakane-Field Education Manual-Ontario Bible College Missions; Stuchbery-Anglican life and belief guide; *The Formation of Priests...*; Vaillancourt-formation théologique; Visscher-les études pastorales; Visscher-pastoral studies; Watters-éducation moral, 5e primaire; Weeren-religious education, multi-faith school; Zwolska-protestant moral and religious education. 14. Adey-English hymns; Berryman-les valeurs religieuses; Boers-justice and spirituality. Pettipas-Indian Act and Native Religion; 15. Bouchard-mariages-Saguenay; Desloges-croissance et société urbaine. 16. Anderson-women in ministry; Burns-women and priesthood; Canadian Conference

of Catholic Bishops-inclusive language; Carter-ministries of women; Conférence des évêques catholiques canadiennes-le langage inclusif; Conrad-Sundays-time and place; Dewart-misuse of tradition, R.C. Church; Dumais-le sacré et l'autre parole, féministe; Lebel-women in family and church; Leonard-women in ministry; Social Affairs-Québec Assembly of Bishops-family violence; Somerville-women and priesthood; Twohig-Moengángongo-woman's spirituality. 18. Gagnon-misères conjugales; Gagnon-sexuel et sacré; Kirchoff-clergy attitudes-homosexuality; Michaud-éducation sexuelle; Simard-sexualité et l'enseignement de l'église.

- Airhart, Phyllis D. "“What Must I Do to Be Saved?’ Two paths to evangelical conversion in late Victorian Canada.” *Church History* 59, 3 (September 1990): 372-85.
- Aumôniers de la police, Montréal-CUM: 35 ans de souvenirs*. Publié par l'Association des policiers retraités du la communauté urbaine de Montréal. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Modernes. N.d.
- Blodgett, E.D. and H.G. Coward, ed. *Silence, the Word and the Sacred*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989. Pp. 226.
- Bouchard, Gérard. «Les alliances conjugales au Saguenay: paramètres géographiques et sociaux (1842-1921).» *Anthropologie et sociétés* 13, 2 (1989): 143-167.
- Bourque, Mme. Réjeanne, C.N.D. «Le Renouveau au Canada.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 9 (10 mai 1990): 273-277.
- Brightman, Robert A. "Toward a History of Indian Religion: Religious Changes in Native Studies." In *New Directions in American Indian History*, ed. Colin G. Calloway, 223-249. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 1988.
- Brisson, Réal. *La mort au Québec. Dossier exploratoire*. Québec, PQ: CELAT, Université Laval, 1988.
- Brodeur, Raymond. «Mettre au monde des adultes dans la foi.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 7 (5 avril 1990): 203-207.
- Brown, Cheryl A. "The Newfoundland Pilgrimage to Ste. Anne de Beaupré: Suffering and Celebration, A World Apart." M.A. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1986. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 5 microfiches. (ISBN 0315505001).
- Brown, Joseph Epes. "Evoking the Sacred Through Language, Metalanguage and the Arts in Native American and Arctic Experience." In *Silence, the Word and the Sacred*, ed. E.D. Blodgett and H.G. Coward, 141-148. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989.
- Campeau, Paul. «La question des nouveaux ministères dans le contexte ecclésial de trois diocèses francophones de l'ouest canadien.» Thèse de M.Th., Université Laval, 1983. ISBN 0-315-28325-4. Ottawa, ON: Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, 1986.
- Carroll, Michael P. *Catholic Cults and Devotions: A Psychological Inquiry*. Montréal, PQ: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989. Pp. 240.
- Chao, Terence Tak-Sum. "Inner City Churches: their role in the partnership for neighborhood revitalization." Dissertation. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 3 microfiches.
- Cliche, Marie-Aimée. *Les pratiques de dévotion en Nouvelle-France*. Québec City, PQ: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1988. Pp. 354.

- Cliche, Marie-Aimée. *Les pratiques de dévotion en Nouvelle-France. Comportements populaire et encadrement ecclésial dans le gouvernement de Québec*. Ste-Foy, PQ: Les Presses de l'Univ. Laval, 1989/1990.
- Coutu, Lucien. *Pèlerinage aux Églises d'Orient*. Saint-Laurent, PQ: Fides, 1990.
- Creer, Duff Willis. *The Padre in No Man's Land: Canadian Military Chaplains, 1866-1939*. Kingston, ON: Queen's University, 1989.
- Crise de prophétisme hier et aujourd'hui: itinéraire d'un peuple dans l'oeuvre de Jacques Grand'Maison: actes du colloque inter-disciplinaire organisé par la section des études pastorales de la faculté de théologie de l'université de Montréal, tenu du 5 au 7 octobre, 1989*. Saint-Laurent, PQ: Fides, 1990. Pp. 357.
- Dandurant, Renée B. *Le Mariage en question: essai socio-historique*. PQ: Institut Québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1988. Pp. 188.
- Davis, Ross James. "The Development and Implementation of a Ministry Program for the Clients of the McLachlin Centres in Arnprior, Ontario (Canada)." D.Min. Thesis, Drew University, 1988. ADD 89-07829.
- de Lavallée, Jean, et Laurent Gagnon. «Refaire le monde à la manière de Dieu.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 11 (7 juin 1990): 331-336.
- Delisle Lapierre, Isabelle. *La visite et le soin des malades: guide pratique pour les parents, les amis, les bénévoles*. Ottawa, ON: Novalis, 1990. Pp. 198.
- Desjardins, Gaston. «La Pédagogie du sexe: Un aspect du discours catholique sur la sexualité au Québec (1930-1960).» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 43, 3 (hiver 1990): 381-401.
- Desroches, Gérard. *Religion populaire et renouveau charismatique*. Sainte-Anne-de-Beaupré, PQ: s.n., 1989. Pp. 53.
- Église catholique. Conseil presbytéral de Chicoutimi. *Le diaconat permanent dans l'église de Chicoutimi*. Chicoutimi, PQ: Diocèse de Chicoutimi, 1989. Pp. 16.
- Église catholique. *recueil de célébrations des saints et saintes, bienheureux et bienheureuses du Canada*. Montréal, PQ: Office national de liturgie, 1990.
- Elliot, Clifford A.S. *Speaking for Themselves: hearing the Gospel from the dispossessed, the undervalued, and the marginalized*. Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing House, 1990. Pp. 115.
- Fraternités Foi et vie (Association). *Un chemin de sainteté et d'engagement chrétien pour les laïcs: les fraternités foi et vie*. Montréal, PQ: Centre Leunis, 1990. Pp. 31.
- Gagnon, Serge. *Plaisir d'amour et crainte de Dieu: sexualité et confession au Bas-Canada*. Ste-Foy, PQ: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1990.
- Gauthier, Jeannine. «La représentation de Dieu dans le catéchisme catholique, édition canadienne, de 1951 et dans la série inaugurée par *Viens vers le Père* en 1964: changement ou continuité?» Thèse M.A., Université Laval, 1987. Pp. 229.
- Girard-Ducasse, Francine et Louis Rousseau. «Les lunettes des contrôleurs: contenus des questionnaires pastoraux montréalais avant 1880. Leur contenu et leur utilisation.» *Archives* 21, 3 (hiver 1990): 47-69.
- Goodwin, Daniel C. "Revivalism & Denominational Policy: Yarmouth Baptist in the 1820s." In *An Abiding Conviction: Maritime Baptists and their World*. ed. Robert Wilson, 7-31. St. John, NB: Acadia Divinity College, 1988.

- Gordon, Henry. *Extrasensory Deception*. Toronto, ON: Macmillan of Canada, 1988. Pp. 227.
- Hale, Horatio. *The Iroquois Book of Rites*; and, *Hale on the Iroquois* (reprint of the 1883 ed. of the Iroquois book of rites). William Guy Spittal, ed. Ohsweken, ON: Irogrants, 1989. Pp. 365.
- Han, Francis Kun Sak. "A Catholic Communal Welfare Institution in a Changing Society, Montréal, 1931-1986." Ph.D. Thesis, Concordia University, 1987. Pp. 338.
- Hardy, René. «Ce que sacrer veut dire à l'origine du juron religieux au Québec.» *Mentalités-Histoire des cultures et des sociétés*, 2 (1989): 99-125.
- Harpur, Tom. *Life after Death*. Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, 1991.
- James, J.T.L. *A Living Tradition: penitentiary chaplaincy*. (*Arc: Un passé plein d'avenir: l'aumônerie en milieu pénitentiaire.*). Ottawa, ON: Chaplaincy Division, Correctional Service of Canada, 1990.
- Knettler, Edward K. "Development of a Manual for a Culturally Related Evangelism Program for Chinese Churches in North America." D.Min. Thesis, The Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1988. (ADD 88-15456)
- Knowles, Kathleen M. *To Honour the Holiday: Canadian Christmas Past*. St. John's, NF: Creative Publishers, 1988. Pp. 80.
- Koo, Sen Soi. "Preaching in the Context of Liturgy in Newburgh United Church (Ontario, Canada)." D.Min., Drew University, 1987. (ADD88-02545)
- Laverdure, J.F. Paul. "Canada on Sunday: The Decline of the Sabbath, 1900-1950." Ph.D Thesis, University of Toronto, 1990.
- Lehigh, Garry. "The Roman Catholic Priest Counsels the Homosexual." Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 2 microfiches.
- Lortie, P. Lorenzo, F. Ch. «Le Travail précaire interroge notre foi.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 9 (10 mai 1990): 271-272.
- Lozinsky, Joseph and Heather A. Leier. *Mary as Mother. The Pilgrimage Shrines to the Blessed Virgin Mary in Saskatchewan: A Pictorial and Historical Approach*. Muenster, SK: St. Peter's Press, 1987. Pp. 105.
- MacDonald, Grant Ross. *The Cloud Rider Comes Again: sermons for year C*. Sandy Baird, ed. Burlington, ON: Welch Pub. Co., 1988. Pp. 111.
- Maillé, Michel. S.M.M. «Bien utiliser le Prions en Église.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 20 (29 novembre 1990): 621-624.
- Mercer, Dean. "The Liturgical and Sacramental Development of the Free Methodist Church in Canada, with special attention to the rituals of Baptism and the Lord's Supper." Th.D. thesis, Toronto School of Theology, 1991.
- Messe chrismale: diocèse de Chicoutimi, 11 avril 1990*. Dolbeau, PQ: La Zone, (1990). Pp. 58.
- Monet, Jacques, S.J. "Brief Synopsis of His Eminence Cardinal Carter's Pastoral Letter on the Sacrament of Priestly Orders, 'Do This In Memory of Me'." In *Women and the Church*, ed. Michael Higgins and Douglas Letson, 139-141. Toronto, ON: Griffin House, 1986.
- Morin, Germain et Danielle Gauvreau. «En marge des baptêmes, un indicateur des destins individuels. Une source unique d'information.» *Archives* 20, 4 (printemps 1989): 3-19.

- Mumm, Rudy. "Heaven in Church and Society: a study of Christian base communities in Montréal." Thesis. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 3 microfiches.
- Nadeau, Jean-Guy. *La prostitution au coeur des enjeux humains: étude de pratiques sociales et pastorales*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1987.
- Nordburg, Thomas Glenn. *The Centrality of the Cross in Reinhold Niebuhr's Christian Theology and Ethics*. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 6 microfiches.
- Ohsberg, H. Oliver. *Missing Persons: Ministry with Persons who have Special Needs*. Winfield, BC: Wood Lake Books, 1990. Pp. 128.
- Oury, Guy-Marie. «Pèlerinage et dévotions populaires: un remodelage des mentalités.» In *La croix et le Nouveau-Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 100-109. Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Paper, Jordan. *Offering Smoke: The Sacred Pipe and Native American Religion*. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 1989. Pp. 192. (maps, photos, bibliography.)
- Peel, Donald. *The Ministry of the Laity: Sharing the Leadership, Sharing the Task*. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1991.
- Peelman, Achiel, O.M.I. «Une vision nouvelle de l'évangélisation.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 8 (26 avril 1990): 231-235.
- Rajotte, Pierre. «Stratégies discursives dans les conférences du cabinet de lecture paroissial.» Thèse M.A., Université Laval, 1987. Pp. 145.
- Rawlyk, George A. *Wrapped up in God: A Study of Several Canadian Revivals and Revivalists*. Burlington, ON: Welch Pub. Co., 1988. Pp. 168.
- Ribordy, Geneviève. «Le Choix des prénoms à Sudbury au tournant du XXe siècle.» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 43, 2 (automne 1989): 179-202.
- Richling, Barnett. "Very Serious Reflections: Inuit Dreams about Salvation and Loss in 18th Century Labrador." *Ethnohistory* 36, 2 (printemps 1989): 148-169.
- Robitaille, Denis. «Le Congrès des agents et agentes de Pastorale Laïques: Pour que l'Église ait un avenir...» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 16 (4 octobre 1990): 487-492.
- Rochette, Jean. «La conversion religieuse à St-Georges de Beauce.» Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 1987. Pp. 267.
- Rogers, Edward S. "The Queen: A Cree Burial at Moose Factory, May 27, 1947." *Arctic Anthropology* 24, 2 (1987): 32-39.
- Roxburgh, Susan J. "The Religious Experiences of University Students: a test of the secularization hypothesis." Thesis. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 3 microfiches.
- Roy, Jean. «L'invention du pèlerinage de la tour des martyrs de Saint-Celestin (1898-1930).» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 43, 4 (printemps 1990): 487-508.
- Roy, Jean. «Religion et vie quotidienne à Saint-Boniface au XIXe siècle: une contribution à l'étude de la piété populaire en Maurice.» In *Sociétés villageoises et rapports villes-campagnes au Québec et dans la France de l'Ouest XVIIe-XXe siècles*, ed. François Lebrun et Normand Séguin, 409-416. Trois-Rivières, PQ: Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, Presses universitaires de Rennes 2, 1987.
- Ryan, D.W.S. *Christmas in Newfoundland and Labrador*. St. John's, NF: Jespersen Press, 1988. Pp. 131.
- Saskatchewan Marian Shrines*. 1953. Reprint. Muenster, SK: Reprinted from the Prairie Messenger, Pp. 27.

- Savoie, Sylvie. «Les couples en difficulté au XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: les demandes de séparation en Nouvelle-France.» Thèse de MA, Université de Sherbrooke, 1987. Pp. 114.
- Scalberg, Daniel Allen. "Religious Life in New France under the Laval and Saint-Vallier bishoprics: 1659-1727." Thesis, University of Oregon, 1990. Pp. 401. (DIS ABS 9025495).
- Schmeiser, J.A. "Chronicle on Canadian Discussions Concerning the Priesthood." *Église et théologie* 1, 2 (mai 1970): 261-267.
- Sim, R. Alex. *The Plight of the Rural Church*. Toronto, ON: United Church Pub. House, 1990. Pp. 47.
- Sinclair, Donna. *Christian Parenting: Raising Children in the Real World*. Winfield, BC: Wood Lake Books, 1990.
- Swenson, Donald. "Cultural and Structural Factors of Family Attitudes in Roman Catholic Parochial Environments." Dissertation. Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. Microfilms International, 1989. 4 microfiches.
- Tanner, Anne. *Treasures of Darkness: struggling with separation and divorce in the church*. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1990.
- Taylor, James. *The Spiritual Crisis of Cancer: a resource for Canadian clergy*. Toronto, ON: Canadian Cancer Society, 1986. Pp. 48.
- Toulat, Jean. *Terres promises: de Québec à Jérusalem*. Paris, France: Éditions S.O.S., 1987. Pp. 167.
- Turner, Gordon Bruce. *The Congregation as Evangelist: a research report prepared for the Division of Mission in Canada by the Working Unit on Evangelism and Discipleship*. Toronto, ON: United Church of Canada, Division of Mission in Canada, 1989. Pp. 76.
- Van Oene, W.W.J. *With Common Consent: a practical guide to the use of the church order of the Canadian Reformed Churches*. Winnipeg, MB: Premier Print, 1990.
- Vanier, Jean. *The Broken Body*. London, England: Darton, Longman and Todd, 1988. Pp. 145.
- Vischer, Adrian, ed. *Les études pastorales à l'université: perspectives, méthodes et praxis/ Pastoral Studies in the University Setting: perspectives, methods and praxis*. Ottawa, ON: Les Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1990. Pp. 449.
- Ward, Peter. *Courtship, Love and Marriage in 19th Century English Canada*. Montreal/Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1990. Pp. 219.
- Wayne, Larry G. and Grace P. Johnston, ed. *Songs from Spirit*. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises, 1990. Pp. 176.
- Wiebe, Rudy. "The Words of Silence: Past and Present." In *Silence, The Word and the Sacred*, ed. E.D. Blodgett and H.G. Coward, 13-20. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989.
- Wright, J.V. "Cosmology" In *Historical Atlas of Canada: From the Beginning to 1800*. ed. R. Cole Harris, Plate 15. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1987.



## 10. Missions

- See/Voir*: 1. Codignola – Roman documents, 1622 – 1799; Dyer – dissertations – aboriginal peoples; Roberto – Oblats. 5B. Amerindian – Campeau – catastrophe démographique; Amerindian – Catlin; Amerindian – Tsimshian – Seguin – Potlatch; Methodist – Howard; Methodist – Nix; Methodist – Whiteley. 6A. St. Albert – Borgstede – black robe vision; Yukon and Northwest Territories – Johnston. 6B. Edmonton – Hutchinson – Centenary of arrival of Woolsey and Steinhauer; Huronia – Delaney – since 1649; Lac LaBiche – Maccagno; Red River – Stevenson – Church Missionary Society. 7. Phillips – Scarboro Foreign Mission Society; *The Sisters of Providence in Western Canada*.... 8B. Bagnall – Bentall – pioneer educator; Brébeuf – Godbout – French translation of E.J. Pratt; Clut – Roche; Gale – Young; Johnston – Johnston; Lalemant – Gilbert – linguistiques; Moffet – Gaudet – Brault; Traill – McCullough. 12. Dueck – Methodist Indian schools – Manitoba; Lascelles; Long – education, Moose Factory; Magnuson – Jesuit pedagogy, 17th century; Miller; Titley – Indian industrial schools. 14. Miller – Indian-White relations. 16. Brouwer – Presbyterian women missionaries, India; Simmons – Lost Mission, Halifax. 17. Black – Protestant missions to French-Canadian Catholics; Choquette. 18. Steffenson – Manitoba natives and homosexuality.
- Abel, Kerry. "Of Two Minds: Dene Response to the Mackenzie Missions 1858-1902." In *Interpreting Canada's North: Selected Readings*, ed. Kenneth Stephen Coates and William Robert Morrison, 77-93. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1989.
- Adrian, Victor and Donald Loewen, ed. *Committed to World Mission: A Focus on International Strategy*. Winnipeg, MB: Kindred Press, 1990. Pp. 129.
- Angel, Michel R. "The Ojibwa-Missionary Encounter at Rainy Lake Mission, 1839-1857." M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1986. Pp. 191.
- Barker, John. "Bibliography of Missionary Activities and Religious Change in Northwest Coast Societies." *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes* 22, 1 (Spring 1988): 13-58.
- Beaulieu, Alain. «Réduire et instruire: 2 aspects de la politique missionnaire des Jésuites face aux Amérindiens nomades (1632-1642).» *Recherches amérindiennes au Québec* 17, 1-2 (printemps-été 1987): 139-154.
- Bolt, Clarence R. "The Conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian Control or Missionary Manipulation?" In *Out of the Background: Readings on Canadian Native History*, ed. Robin Anthony Fisher and Kenneth Coates, 256-266. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1988.
- Bolt, Clarence R. "The Conversion of the Port Simpson Tsimshian: Indian Control or Missionary Manipulation?" In *Sa Ts'e: Historical Perspectives on Northern British Columbia*, ed. Thomas Thorner, 159-175. Prince George, BC: College of New Caledonia Press, 1989.
- Brouwer, Ruth Compton. "Canadian Women and the Foreign Missionary Movement: A Case Study of Presbyterian Women's Involvement at the Home Base and in Central India, 1876-1914." Ph.D. Thesis, York University, 1987. Pp. 522.
- Brouwer, Ruth Compton. "Far Indeed from the Meekest of Women: Marion Fairweather and the Canadian Presbyterian Mission in Central India, 1873-1880." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 121-149. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.

- Brouwer, Ruth Compton. *New Women for God: Canadian Presbyterian women and India missions, 1876-1914*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Burridge, Kenneth. *In the Way: a study of Christian missionary endeavors*. Vancouver, BC: UBC Press, 1991.
- Cadrin, Gilles. «La question de l'origine des indiens d'Amérique et la pensée de certains pères oblats.» In *Héritage et avenir des francophones de l'ouest*, ed. Monique Genuist, 111-124. S.I., CEFCO, 1986.
- Catalano, Francis. «Le savoir évangéliste de Paul Lejeune dans la Relation de 1634.» Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988. Pp. 125.
- Choquette, Robert. «Les rapports entre catholiques et protestants (clercs et laïcs) dans les missions du Nord-Ouest canadien au dix-neuvième siècle.» unpublished paper, Canadian Historical Association, 1989.
- Colleton, Ted. *Yes, I'd do it again*. Toronto, ON: Interim Publishing, 1990.
- Cooper, Carol Ann. "Anglican Missions and the Subarctic Fur Trade: A Study of Rt. Reverend John Horden and the Native Peoples of Moosonee, 1851-1893." M.A. Thesis, University of Waterloo, 1986. Pp. 186.
- Cooter, David. «L'apparat français-montagnais du Père Laure.» In *Actes du vingtième congrès des algonquistes*, ed. William Cowan, 79-85. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University, 1989.
- Crabb, Fred. "The Church in the North." In *Rupert's Land: A Cultural Tapestry*, ed. Richard Davis, 213-226. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1988.
- Croix, Alain. «Missions, Hurons et Bas-Bretons au XVIIe siècle.» *Les dynamismes culturels en France et au Québec – Colloque France-Québec-Rennes, 2 et 3 juin 1988, Annales de Bretagne et des pays de l'ouest* 95, 4 (1988): 487-498.
- Dekar, Paul R. "Envoys of Peace – Canadian Baptist Women Missionaries as Peacemakers." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 85-99. Burlington, ON: Welch Pub., Co., 1988.
- Delâge, Denys. «L'alliance franco-amérindienne, 1660-1701.» *Recherches amérindiennes au Québec* 19, 1 (1989): 3-15.
- Dickason, Olive Patricia. "Three Worlds, One Focus: Europeans Meet Inuit and Amerindians in the Far North." In *Rupert's Land: A Cultural Tapestry*, ed. Richard Davis, 51-78. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1988.
- Doerksen, Ben. "Mennonite Brethren Missions: Historical Development, Philosophy and Policies." D.Miss. Thesis, Fuller Theological Seminary, 1986. University Microfilms Order #8616916.
- Fleisenhut, Susanne. *Der Bärenjagdkomplex bei den Iyiyuc (East Main Cree) und Ilnuc (Montagnais) ein Beitrag zum Verständnis der rituellen Beziehungen zwischen Mensch und Tier bei subarktischen Jägern*. Bonn, Germany: Holos, 1989. Pp. 126.
- Foster, John E. «'Le Missionnaire' et 'le Chef Métis'.» *Western Oblate Studies* 1 (1989): 117-128.
- Fowler, R. "The New Caledonia Mission: An Historical Sketch of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate in North Central British Columbia." In *Sa Ts'e: Historical Perspectives on Northern British Columbia*, ed. Thomas Thorne, 129-157. Prince George, BC: College of New Caledonia Press, 1989.

- Fraser, Brian J. "For the Uplift of the World: The Mission Thought of James A. Macdonald, 1890s to 1915." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 191-219. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- Gagan, Rosemary Ruth. "A Sensitive Independence: The Personnel of the Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church of Canada, 1881-1925." Ph.D. Thesis, McMaster University, 1987. Pp. 461. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 5 microfiches.
- Gouger, Lina. "L'acculturation des Algonquins au XVIIe siècle." Thèse M.A., Université Laval, 1987. Pp. 120.
- Green, L.C. and Olive P. Dickason. *The Law of Nations and the New World*. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 1989. Pp. 303.
- Heindenreich, Conrad E. "Settlements and Missionaries." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: From the Beginning to 1800*, ed. R. Cole Harris, Plate 34. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1987.
- Hiller, James. "Early Patrons of the Labrador Eskimos: The Moravian Mission in Labrador, 1764-1805." In *Patrons and Brokers in the East Arctic*, ed. Robert Paine, 74-97. St. John's, NF: Institute of Social and Economic Research, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1988.
- Huel, Raymond, dir. *Colloque sur l'histoire des oblats dans l'ouest et le nord canadiens (1er: 1989: Edmonton)*. *Western Oblate Studies 1: Proceedings of the 1st Symposium on the History of the Oblates in Western and Northern Canada, Faculté Saint-Jean, Edmonton, 18-19 Mai, 1989*. Edmonton, AB: Western Canadian Publishers, 1990. Pp. 210.
- Huel, Raymond, ed. *Symposium on the History of the Oblates in Western and Northern Canada (1st: 1989: Edmonton)*. *Western Oblate Studies 1: Proceedings of the 1st Symposium on the History of the Oblates in Western and Northern Canada, Faculté Saint-Jean, Edmonton, 18-19 May 1989*. Edmonton, AB: Western Canadian Publishers, 1990. Pp. 210.
- Huel, Raymond. «La mission Notre-Dame-des-Victoires du Lac la Biche et l'approvisionnement des missions du Nord: le conflit entre Mgr V. Grandin et Mgr H. Faraud.» *Western Oblate Studies*, 1 (1989): 17-36.
- Ion, Hamish A. *The Cross and The Rising Sun: The Canadian Protestant Missionary Movement in the Japanese Empire, 1872-1931*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989. Pp. 296.
- James, George, ed. *Congo Footprints: a blessing to share*. Castlegar, BC: Congo Reminiscence Fraternity, 1990.
- Jarvenpa, Robert. "The Hudson's Bay Company, the Roman Catholic Church and the Chipewyan in the Late Fur Trade Period." In *Le castor fait tout. Fifth North American Fur Trade Conference, 1985*, ed. Bruce Trigger et al, 485-517. S.I.: Lake St. Louis Historical Society, 1987.
- Johnston, Geoffrey. "Honan for the Record: Letters from Women Missionaries in The Presbyterian Record, 1888-1911." *Canadian Society of Presbyterian History, Papers*, (1990): 39-63.
- Johnston, Geoffrey. *Of God and Maxim Guns: Presbyterianism in Nigeria, 1846-1966*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1988. Pp. 326.

- Johnston, Geoffrey. "The Road to Winsome Womanhood: The Canadian Presbyterian Mission Among East Indian Women and Girls in Trinidad, 1868-1939." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 103-119. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- Kemper, Alison. "Deaconess as Urban Missionary and Ideal Woman: Church of England Initiatives in Toronto, 1890-1895." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 171-190. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- Krieger, Carlo J. "Ethnogenesis or Cultural Interference? Catholic Missionaries and the Micmac." In *Actes du vingtième congrès des algonquistes*, ed. William Cowan, 193-200. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University, 1989.
- Lacroix, Benoît. «Gens des terres d'en haut.» In *Mélanges offerts au cardinal Louis-Albert Vachon*, 238-246. Québec, PQ: Université Laval, 1989.
- Lafortune, Ambroise. *Ces soleils de ma vie*. Montréal, PQ: Leméac, 1990. Pp. 129.
- Laganière, André. «Le missionnaire et son rôle de pasteur: les rites.» *Les cahiers nicolétains* 11, 2 (juin 1989): 47-66; 12, 1 (mars 1990): 29-37.
- Laganière, André. «Le missionnaire et son rôle de pasteur: les symboles.» *Les cahiers nicolétains* 10, 4 (déc. 1988): 138-152.
- Lamirande, Emilien. «Le père Honoré-Timothée Lempfrid: son ministère auprès des autochtones de l'île de Vancouver (1849-1852).» *Western Oblate Studies*, 1 (1989): 53-70.
- Lascelles, Thomas, O.M.I. "Father Lèon Fouquet, Missionary among the Kootenays." *Western Oblate Studies*, 1 (1989): 71-88.
- Latta, Martha. "Identification of the 17th Century French Missions in Eastern Huronia." *Journal of Canadian Archaeology* 9, 2 (1985): 147-172.
- Leacock, Eleanor Burke. "Montagnais Women and the Jesuit Program for Colonization." In *Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History*, ed. Veronica Strong-Boag and Anita Fellman, 7-22. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1986.
- Lemieux, Denise. «L'enfance en Nouvelle-France: l'éclairage des relations des Jésuites.» In *Proceedings of the 11th Meeting of the French Colonial Historical Society, May 1985*, ed. Philip P. Boucher, 73-84. NY: University Press of America, 1987.
- Leonard, David. "The Great Peace River Scandal." *Alberta History* 39, 2 (Spring 1991): 9-16. [OMI missionnaire-colonisateurs in the Peace River country]
- Levaque, Yvon, O.M.I. "The Oblates and Indian Residential Schools." *Western Oblate Studies* 1 (1989): 181-191.
- Mailhot, José. «Les premières rencontres des autochtones et des européens.» In *Peuples autochtones de l'Amérique du Nord: de la réduction à la coexistence*, ed. Louise Sauvé, 43-96. Ste-Foy, PQ: Télé-Université, 1989.
- Martineau, Donat. *La vieille mission: 3 nations, algonquienne, française, anglaise, trois religions, païenne, catholique, anglicane*. Guérin, PQ: Société du patrimoine-Abitibi-Témiscamingue, 1989. Pp. 53.
- Matijasic, Thomas D. "Reflected Values: 16th Century Europeans View the Indians of North America." *American Indian Culture and Research Journal* 11, 2 (1987): 31-50.

- McCarthy, Martha. "The Founding of Providence Mission." *Western Oblate Studies*, 1 (1989): 37-49.
- McCarthy, Martha. *To Evangelize the Nations: Roman Catholic Missions in Manitoba, 1818-1870*. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Recreation, Historic Resources, 1990. Pp. 245.
- McKevitt, Gerald. "Jesuit Missionary Linguistics in the Pacific Northwest: A Comparative Study." *Western Historical Quarterly*, 21 (August 1990): 281-304.
- Meek, Donald E. "Scottish Highlanders, North American Indians and the SSPCK: Some Cultural Perspectives." *Records of Scottish Church History Society* XXIII, 3 (1989): 378-396.
- Mishler, Craig. "Missionaries in Collision: Anglicans and Oblates Among the Gnich'in 1861-1865." *Arctic* 43, 2 (June 1990): 121-126.
- Muir, Elizabeth. "The Bark Schoolhouse: Methodist Episcopal Missionary Women in Upper Canada, 1827-1833." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 21-47. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- Munro, John. *Beyond the Moon Gate, a China Odyssey, 1938-1950. Adapted from the Diaries of Margaret Outerbridge*. Toronto, ON and Vancouver, BC: Douglas & McIntyre, Wood Lake Books, 1990. Pp. xvii, [v], 269, [ix].
- Nock, David A. *A Victorian Missionary and Canadian Indian Policy: Cultural Synthesis vs. Cultural Replacement*. Editions SR Volume 9. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1988. Pp. 195.
- Noonan, Sheila. "Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary: reflections on missiological theory and practice in light of the contemporary challenge to mission." Thesis, University of St. Michael's College, 1979. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 3 microfiches.
- Olander, Vivian. "The Cultural Implications of Protestant Missions." In *Continuity and Change: The Cultural Life of Alberta's First Ukrainians*, ed. Manoly Lupul, 221-227. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta, 1988.
- Oury, Guy-Marie. «Les entreprises missionnaires par le monde.» In *La croix et le Nouveau Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 202-216. Chambray, Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Pannekoek, Frits. *A Snug Little Flock: The Social Origins of the Riel Resistance of 1869-1870*. Winnipeg, MB: Watson & Dwyer Publishing, 1990.
- Parel, Rolande. "Calgary's Family Tree: The French Roots." In *Citymakers: Calgarians after the Frontier*, ed. Max Foran and Sheilagh Jameson, 333-341. Calgary, AB: Historical Society of Alberta, Chinook Country Chapter, 1987.
- Parkman, Francis. *Die Jesuiten in Nord Amerika in siebzehnten Jahrhundert*. Wyk auf Foehr, West Germany: Verlag fur Amerikanistik D. Kuegler, 1987. Pp. 452. (Jesuits in North America, 17th century.)
- Patterson, Palmer. "Early Nishga-European Contact to 1860: A Place for Those Who Talk of the Efficiency of Moral Lectures to Subdue the Obduracy of the Heart." In *Sa Ts'e: Historical Perspectives on Northern British Columbia*, ed. Thomas Thomer, 45-68. Prince George: College of New Caledonia Press, 1989.

- Pomedli, Michael. "Transcending European Presupposition: Early Native Approaches to Morality." In *Actes du vingtième congrès des Algonquistes*, ed. William Cowan, 292-300. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University, 1989.
- Pousett, Gordon H. "Baptist Home Missions and Church Extension in British Columbia, 1896-1938." In *Cosily Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 199-215. Burlington, ON: Welch, 1988.
- Preston, Richard T. "Catholicism at Attawapiskat: a case of cultural change." In *Papers of the 18th Algonquian Conference*, ed. William Cowan, 271-286. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University Press, 1987.
- Prucha, Francis Paul. "Two Roads to Conversion: Protestant and Catholic Missionaries in the Pacific Northwest." *Pacific Northwest Quarterly* 79, 5 (October 1988): 130-138.
- Richling, Barnett. "Without Compromise: Hudson's Bay Company and Moravian Mission Trade Rivalry in 19th Century Labrador." In *Le Castor fait tout: Fifth North American Fur Trade Conference, 1985*, ed. Bruce Trigger et al, 456-484. N.P.: Lake St. Louis Historical Society, 1987.
- Ross, H. Miriam. "Shaping a Vision of Mission: Early Influences on the United Baptist Woman's Missionary Union." In *An Abiding Conviction: Maritime Baptists and Their World*, ed. Robert Wilson, 83-107. St. John, NB: Acadia University College, 1988.
- Sagard, Gabriel. *Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons*. Montréal, PQ: BQ, 1990. Pp. 383.
- Sawatzky, Gordon P. *A Barnabas Model of Ministry in Missions: Towards an Integration of Technical Professionalism and Spiritual Ministry*. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 2 microfiches.
- Sprague, D.N. *Canada and the Métis, 1869-1885*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1988. Pp. 203.
- Steinacher, C. Mark. "Some Influences of the Student Volunteer Movement on Canadian Presbyterianism, 1886-1911." *Canadian Society of Presbyterian History, Papers*, (1990): 39-64.
- Stevenson, Winona Lu-Ann. "The Church Missionary Society: Red River Mission and the Emergence of a Native Ministry, 1820-1860: With a Case Study of Charles Pratt of Touchwood Hills." M.A. Thesis, University of British Columbia, 1988. Pp. 189.
- Tassé, Armand. *Une épopée mennaisienne: les Frères de l'Instruction chrétienne au Japon*. St. Romuald, PQ: Éditions Etchemin, 1986. Pp. 284.
- Thibault, Normand L. «Des Québécois en coopération: le cas du Rwanda.» Thèse de M.A., Université Laval, 1985. Ottawa, ON, Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, 1986. (ISBN 0-315-27821-8)
- Trigger, Bruce G. "The French Presence in Huronia: The Structure of Franco-Huron Relations in the First Half of the 17th Century." In *Readings in Canadian History: Pre-Confederation*, ed. Robert Francis and Donald Smith, 15-44. Toronto, ON: Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, 1986.
- Trudel, Marcel. «Le village en étoile, innovation des Jésuites et non de Talon.» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 44, 3 (hiver 1991): 397-406.
- Tyroler, Marjorie Jane. «La description du sauvage dans les relations de Paul LeJeune.» Thèse M.A., Université McGill, 1988. Pp. 134.

## 11. The Church and the Arts/L'église et les arts

- See/Voir:* 1. Lemire – dictionnaire – littérature. 5B. Baptist – Colwell – Fitch – poets; Baptist – Mantz – poetry, Nova Scotia; Children of Peace – Hill; Jewish – Fratta – quatre romans français. 6A. Montréal – Choko – les places publiques; Montréal – Choko – the major squares; Montréal – Fournier – lieux et monuments. 6B. Cardinal – de Leysac; North Vancouver, Pallant. 7. Sterns – *le couvent dans l'oeuvre de...* 8B. Alline – Vincent – Planters in Maritimes – poetry; Brébeuf – Godbout – French translation of E.J. Pratt; Connor – Lennox; Finney – Good – moral theory; Kurelek – Shevelov; MacMillan – McKellar; Pelletier – Martin – un saint populaire. 9. Brown – sacred and language – native; Wiebe – silence and sacred. 12. Vogan – music education, New Brunswick. 14. Adey – class – English hymns; Fournier – Frère Untel; Matthews – social question in literature; Voisin – la question sociale dans la littérature.
- Adey, Lionel. *Hymns and the Christian Myth*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1986. Pp. 288.
- Allard, Jaques. «Du littéraire et du social au Québec: l'influence des livres.» In *La Question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe – XXe siècles*, ed. Ginette Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, 9-18. Bruxelles, Belgium: Presses de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988.
- Barry, Patricia S. *Mystical Themes in Milk River Rock Art*. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 1990.
- Bérubé, Marie-Claire. *Bas-Saint-Laurent, à la découverte du patrimoine religieux et architectural*. Rivière-du-Loup, PQ: Association touristique du Bas-Saint-Laurent, 1986. Pp. 16.
- Bowering, Angela. *Figures Cut in Sacred Ground: Illuminati in 'The Double Hook'*. NeWest Press, Western Canadian Literary Documents Series 8, 1988. Pp. 134.
- Brasser, Ted J. "By the Power of their Dreams: Artistic Traditions of the Northern Plains." In *The Spirit Sings: Artistic Traditions of Canada's First People*, 83-131. Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, Glenbow Museum, 1987.
- Collard, Chantal. «Enfants de Dieu; Enfants du Péché: Anthropologie des crèches Québécoises de 1900 à 1960.» *Anthropologie et Sociétés* 12, 2 (1988): 97-123.
- Conway, Thor. *Spirits on Stone: The Agawa pictographs*. Echo Bay, ON: Heritage Discoveries, 1990.
- Craig, Terrence. "Religious Images of the Non-Whites in English Canadian Literature: Charles Gordon and Rudy Wiebe." In *The Native in Literature*, ed. Thomas King, 99-114. S.I.: ECW Press, 1987.
- Drolet, Lise. «L'Atelier des Soeurs du Bon-Pasteur de Québec: cent ans de peinture religieuse.» In *Questions d'art Québécois*, ed. John Porter, 189-220. PQ: Célet: coll. «cahiers du Célet.» no. 6, 1987.
- Faribault-Beaugard, Marthe. *La Chapelle Sépulcrale des Le Moyne de Longueuil et des Montnach de Russy, dans la crypte de la Cathédrale de Longueuil*. Longueuil, PQ: Société d'histoire de Longueuil, 1987. Pp. 24.
- Finley, Gerra. "The Gothic Revival and the Victorian Church in New Brunswick: Toward a Strategy for Material Cultural Research." *Bulletin d'histoire de la culture matérielle*, 32 (aut. 1990): 1-16.

- Folkes, Patrick and Nancy Penny. *Cassocks, Doublets and Deerskins: Religious and Secular Costume on the Mission Frontier of New France in the First Half of the 17th Century*. Midland, ON: Friends of Sainte-Marie, 1988. Pp. 67.
- Gallat-Morin, Elisabeth. *Le livre d'orgue de Montréal: un manuscrit de musique française classique: étude critique et historique*. Paris, France: Éditions aux Amateurs de livres; Montréal, PQ: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1988. Pp. 459.
- Germain, Pierre. «L'orgue au Bas-Canada. Un échange d'orgues au Bas-Canada en 1836-1837.» *Les cahiers nicolétains* 10, 4 (déc. 1988): 123-137.
- Gray, Arlene E. *The Hymn: An Analytical Study. Hymn book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada*. Ridgeway, ON: 1991. Pp. ix, 96.
- Greenfield, Susan Yvonne. "The follies incident to human nature: Susanna Moodie's life story as spiritual autobiography in *Rachel Wilde, Flora Lindsay, Roughing it in the Bush, and Life in the Clearings*." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1990.
- Gregg, Finley. "Stained Glass and Stone Tracery: The Gothic Revival and the Shaping of Canadian Sensibilities." *British Journal of Canadian Studies* 5, 1 (1990): 78-98.
- How, Gordon C. "The Television Programming Board of the United Church of Canada." M.B.A. Thesis, Graduate Theological Foundation, 1990. Pp. iii, 57.
- Jeffrey, David L. "The Bible as Literature in the 1980s: A Guide for the Perplexed." *University of Toronto Quarterly* 59, 4 (Summer 1990): 570-580.
- Lacasse, Yves. «La recherche dans les musées: le cas du tableau-relief de la mort de Saint-François-Xavier du Musée des Beaux Arts de Montréal.» In *Questions d'art Québécois*, ed. John Porter, 65-102. PQ: Célat, coll. «Cahiers du Célat» no. 6, 1987.
- Laroche, Ginette. «Notre-Dame du chemin à Québec: un cas de transformation iconographique.» In *Questions d'art Québécois*, ed. John Porter, 293-322. PQ: Célat, coll. «Cahiers du Célat», no. 6, 1987.
- Laroche, Ginette. «Reflexions sur une iconographie religieuse protestante: étude comparée de deux systèmes.» In *Questions d'art Québécois*, ed. John Porter, 221-234. PQ: Célat, coll. «Cahiers du Célat», no. 6, 1987.
- Liman, Anthony V. "The True Mark of the Saint: Robertson Davies' *Fifth Business* and Jun'Ichino Tanizaki's *A Portrait of Shunkin*." In *Nature and Identity in Canadian and Japanese Literature*. ed. Kinya Tsuruta and Theodore W. Goossen, 87-107. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto, York University, Joint Centre for Asia Pacific Studies, 1988.
- Luisa, Ermini. "Gli archetip: in 'A Jest of God' di Margaret Laurence." Thèse de Ph.D, Rome, Italie: Université la Sapienza, 1988. Pp. 134.
- Martin, Denis. «Une iconographie hospitalière en Nouvelle-France, étude de quelques tableaux anciens.» In *Questions d'art Québécois*, ed. John Porter, 1-50. PQ: Célat, coll. «Cahiers du Célat» no. 9, 1988.
- Mastin, Catherine M. "James Edward Hervey MacDonald and the St. Anne's Anglican Church Mural Decoration Program." M.A. Thesis, York University, 1988. Pp. 238.
- Matthews, S.B. Gavin. "'This land, too, has its own springs': The northern, spiritual vision in W.W.E. Ross's poetry." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1990.
- McKinley, David John. "The Development and Use of an Intergenerational Education Program for a Medium-sized Canadian Urban Evangelical Free Church." D.Min., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1984.



- Nardocchio, Elaine F. *Theatre and Politics in Modern Quebec*. Edmonton, AB: The University of Alberta Press, 1986. Pp. 157. (Ch. 1 "Politics, Religion and the Early Theatre: From New France to Early Canada." Pp. 1-18.)
- Patterson, Nancy-Lou. "The Spiritual Eye: Magic Realism in Art." In *Magic, Realism and Canadian Literature: Essays and Stories*, ed. Peter Hinchcliffe and Ed Jewinski, 23-29. Waterloo, ON: University of Waterloo Press, 1986.
- Perron, Paul. «Au No[n] du Père: la Scouine d'Albert Laberge.» in *Solitude Rompue*, ed. Cécile Cloutier-Woyciechowska et Réjean Robidoux, 301-314. Ottawa, ON: Université d'Ottawa, 1986.
- Piedalue, Gisèle. *Interventions Archéologiques à la courtine Saint-Louis et au Busion des Ursulines à Québec: les premiers résultats*. Ottawa, ON: Environment Can., Service Canadien des Parcs, coll. «Bulletin de Recherches.» no. 263, 1988. Pp. 7.
- Pinard, Guy. *Montréal: son histoire, son architecture*. Montréal, PQ: La Presse, 1987, 1988. 2 vol. Pp. 346 et 421.
- Porter, John R. «Coup d'oeil sur les anges dans l'art au Québec.» In *Questions d'art Québécois*, ed. John Porter, 25-42. PQ: Célat, coll. «Cahiers du Célat» no. 6, 1987.
- Porter, John R. et Jean Belisle. *La sculpture ancienne au Québec: 3 siècles d'art religieux et profane*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions de l'Homme, 1986. Pp. 513.
- Rancanelli, Rita A. "Jesus of Montréal: A Film by Denys Arcand." *Grail* 6, 3 (September 1990): 106-110.
- Rotoff, Basil, Roman Yereniuk & Stella Hyrniuk. *Monuments to Faith: Ukrainian Churches in Manitoba*. Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press, 1990. Pp. 208.
- Roy, Jean. «Un intermédiaire culturel: les annales de la tour des martyrs de Saint-Célestin, au Québec (1931-1952).» In *Les dynamismes culturels en France et au Québec-colloques France-Québec-Rennes, 2 et 3 juin 1988, Annales de Bretagne et des pays de l'Ouest* 95, 4 (1988): 499-510.
- Shiell, Les (photos by Paul Bailey). "Native Renaissance: Renewing Pride and Dignity With the Once-Outlawed Spirit Dance." *Canadian Geographic* 110, 4 (Aug/Sept 1990): 60-66. [Sto:lo Indians, Kilgard, BC].
- Simard, Jean. «L'art catholique ou le retour du modèle français dans l'art religieux du Québec au XXe siècle.» In *Proceedings of the 11th Meeting of the French Colonial Historical Society, May 1985*, ed. Philip Boucher, 323-332. NY: University Press of America, 1987.
- Simard, Jean. *Les arts sacrés au Québec*. Boucherville, PQ: Éditions de Mortagne, 1989. Pp. 319.
- Tétreault, Louise-Édith. «Les intellectuels catholiques du Québec et le cinéma (1918-1955).» *Cahiers d'histoire* 10, 3 (print. 1990): 48-90.
- Thorpe, Brian David. "Discerning the Contemporary Agnostic Spirit in the Novels of Robertson Davies." Ph.D. Thesis, McGill University, 1989.
- Trépanier, Esther. *Peintres juifs et modernité: Montréal 1930-1945*. Montréal, PQ: Centre Saidye-Bronfman, 1987. Pp. 181.
- Villeneuve, René. *Les églises de Charlesbourg: le coeur du trait-carré*. Sillery, PQ: Éditions du Pélican, 1986. Pp. 105.

Westfall, William and Malcolm Thurlby. "The Church in the Town: the adaptation of sacred architecture to urban settings in Ontario." *Études canadiennes*, 20 (juin 1986): 49-60.

Willis, Norman M. "Medal-Making in Canada: The Beginnings to the 1920s." In *Aspects of the Numismatics of North America: Proceedings of a Symposium Held in Regina, Sask., 16 July 1985*, ed. C.F. Gilboy, 145-190. Regina, SK: Regina Corn Club, 1986.

## 12. The Church and Education/L'église et l'éducation

*See/Voir:* 1. Cully – encyclopædia of religious education; Finley – bibliography of education; Woodward – BC educational history. 4. McGowan – study of Canadian religion. 5B. Rome – Latin – Fitzer – 19th century Catholics. 7. Faucher – école Saint – Anselme; Guindon – l'université d'Ottawa, histoire; *Le grand séminaire de Montréal...*; Litalien – Montréal – le Grand Séminaire; Obradovic – Adventist colleges; Olivier – Collège de l'Assomption – Joliette; Parel – Calgary – St. Mary's School. 8B. Bagnall – Bentall – missionary educator; Chatillon – Champagne – Frères des écoles chrétiennes; Ewert – Schaefer – Mennonite educator; Lejeune – Ferland; McCurdy – Moir. Turgeon – Desjardins – Soeurs de Notre – Dame du Saint – Rosaire – Soeurs des petites écoles. 9. Desjardins – pédagogie du sexe; Gauthier – catéchisme, 1951 – 1964; Roxburgh – university students – religious experiences; Vischer – études pastorales à l'université. 14. Behiels – Georges – Henri Lévesque and social sciences – Laval; Dion – le département des relations industrielles à Laval; Fournier – la J.E.C. à l'époque de Gérard Pelletier; Leblanc – le service extérieur d'éducation sociale à l'université Laval; Ryan – social teaching; Thwaites – relations industrielles – Laval. 16. Prentice – women and education. 18. Michaud – éducation sexuelle; Pedersen – YWCA and university women.

Adamson, William Robert. *Empowering Disciples: adult education in the church*. Outremont, PQ: Novalis, 1990. Pp. 361.

*Association of Roman Catholic School Boards of Newfoundland and Labrador. Teacher education and the pedagogy of the Catholic school: a position paper from the Assoc. of Roman Catholic School Boards of Newfoundland and Labrador, to the Teacher Education Review Committee, Memorial University of Newfoundland*. St. John's, NF: The Association, 1987. 8 leaves.

Berger, Thomas. "Laurier and Separate Schools." In *Fragile Freedoms*, 58-92. Concord, ON: Irwin Publishing, 1982.

Bibliothèque nationale du Québec. Service à la clientèle. *L'Ecole des femmes au XIXe siècle*. Québec, PQ: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1989. Pp. 21.

Bouffard, Jérôme. «Éducation à Trois-Pistoles, 1858-1989: quand les vieux livres se racontent.» *L'Écho des Basques* 10, 1 (déc. 1989): 5-21.

Brodeur, Raymond. «Déraciner l'ignorance.» *L'Eglise canadienne* 23, 6 (22 mars 1990): 175-178.

Brodeur, Raymond. «Le règne d'un livre: le 'Petit catéchisme du diocèse de Québec' de 1815.» In *Livre et lecture au Québec (1800-1850)*, ed. Claude Galarneau et Maurice Lemire, 149-165. Québec, PQ: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1988. Pp. 456.

Brodeur, Raymond, et al. *Les catéchismes au Québec, 1702-1963*. Ste-Foy, PQ: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1990.

- Bussière, Eugène. «L'éducation des adultes à l'Université Laval.» In *50 ans de sciences sociales à l'Université Laval: l'histoire de la faculté des sciences sociales (1938-1988)*, ed. Albert Faucher, 35-54. Sainte-Foy, PQ: Faculté des sciences sociales de l'Université Laval, 1988.
- Bussièrès, Michel. «Une école de responsabilité.» *L'Eglise canadienne* 23, 3 (8 février 1990): 79-81.
- Canadian religious and moral instruction*. PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 135. (Elementary school curriculum).
- Carley, Moira Teresa. "Bernard J.F. Lonergan, S.J.: On Teaching." Ed.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1989. Pp. 169.
- Carney, Robert J. "Going to School in Upper Canada." In *Canadian Education: historical themes and contemporary issues*, ed. E. Brian Titley, 9-44. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises, 1990.
- Caron, Anita, et al. *L'éducation morale en milieu scolaire: analyse de situation et perspectives*. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1987.
- Carpenter, Thomas. *Queen's: The First 150 Years*. Newburgh, ON: Hedgehog Productions, 1990.
- Catholic Education in Dufferin Peel: a story worth telling*. Mississauga, ON: Dufferin-Peel Roman Catholic Separate School Board, 1988. Pp. 181.
- Catholic Religious and Moral Instruction*. Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 135.
- Catholic Religious and Moral Instruction: secondary 1*. Québec, PQ: Gov't du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1985. Pp. 221.
- Catholic religious and moral instruction: secondary 2, pt. 1, content development*. Québec, PQ: Gov't du Québec, Ministre de l'éducation, 1986.
- Catholic religious and moral instruction secondary 3*. PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1988. Pp. 109.
- Catholic religious and moral instruction: secondary 3, pt. 1, content development*. PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1989. Pp. 332.
- Chamoun, Ghazal and Hessen Camille. "Attitudes of male administrators toward hiring and promoting female administrators in the 7th Day Adventist educational system in the N. American Division." Ph.D. Thesis, Andrews University, 1989. Pp. 262. DISSABS: #DA-9007142.
- Coates, Kenneth S. "A Very Imperfect Means of Education: Indian Day Schools in the Yukon Territory, 1890-1955." In *Indian Education in Canada, Vol. 1: The Legacy*, ed. Jean Barman, et al, 132-149. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1986.
- Coates, Kenneth S. "Betwixt and Between: The Anglican Church and the Children of the Carcross (Chooutla) Residential School, 1911-1954." In *Interpreting Canada's North: Selected Readings*, ed. Kenneth S. Coates and William R. Morrison, 150-168. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1989.
- Coffin, Leigh Boyle. *Enseignement moral et religieux protestant: 1ère année. Guide pédagogique*. Mont-Royal, PQ: Modulo, 1989. 2 vol.
- Coffin, Leigh Boyle. *Enseignement moral et religieux protestant: 1ère année. (Parfois je me demande)*. Guide pédagogique. Mont-Royal, PQ: Modulo, 1989-90. 3 vol.

- Coffin, Leigh Boyle. *Protestant Moral and Religious Education: level 1. (Teacher's guide)*. Mont-Royal, PQ: Modulo, 1989. 2 vol.
- Coffin, Leigh Boyle. *Protestant Moral and Religious Education: level 1 (Sometimes I wonder)*. Teacher's guide. Mount Royal, PQ: Modulo, 1989-90. 3 vol.
- Conrad, Margaret. "An Abiding Conviction of the Paramount Importance of Christian Education: Theodore Harding Rand as Educator, 1860-1900." In *An Abiding Conviction: Maritime Baptists and Their World*, ed. Robert Wilson, 155-195. St. John, NB: Acadia Divinity College, 1988.
- Cook, George L. with Marjorie Robinson. "The Fight of My Life: Alfred Fitzpatrick and Frontier College's Extramural Degree for Working People." *Social History* 23, 45 (May 1990): 81-112.
- Croître dans la foi: enseignement moral et religieux catholique, 3e secondaire. Guide du maître*. Ottawa, ON: Novalis, 1989. Pp. 196.
- Croître dans la foi: enseignement moral et religieux catholique, 3e secondaire: cahier des contenus et exercices*. Ottawa, ON: Novalis, 1989. Pp. 208.
- DeFaveri, Ivan and Nick Kach. "An Outline of Current Educational Issues." In *Essays on Canadian Education*, ed. Nick Kach, Kas Mazurek, Robert S. Patterson, Ivan DeFaveri, 141-160. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Dionne, Yves. *L'école de rang d'Authier: l'éducation en Abitibi de 1910 à 1964*. Rouyn, PQ: Collège de l'Abitibi-Témiscamingue, 1985. Pp. 249.
- Dionne-Gagnon, Micheline. *Faire la vérité: enseignement religieux catholique, 4e secondaire*. Jonquière, PQ: C.S.R.L., 1986. Pp. 86.
- Downey, L.W. "The Aid-To-Independent Schools Movement in British Columbia." In *Schools in the Canadian West: essays in Canadian educational history*, Nancy M. Sheehan, J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds., 305- . Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Dueck, Susan Elaine. "Methodist Indian Day Schools and Indian Communities in Northern Manitoba, 1890-1925." M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1986. Pp. 139.
- Dumestre, Marcel Jacob, Jr. "The Contribution of Bernard Lonergan Toward the Recovery of a Catholic Philosophy of Education." Peabody College for Teachers of Vanderbilt University, 1990. Pp. 217. Dis Abs # DA 9103966.
- Dumont, Micheline. *Girls' Schooling in Quebec, 1639-1960*. Ottawa, ON: The Canadian Historical Association, Historical Booklet No. 49, 1990. Pp. 29, Bibliography.
- Dunn, Timothy A. "The Rise of Mass Public Schooling in British Columbia, 1900-1929." In *Schooling and Society in 20th Century British Columbia*, 23-52. Calgary, AB: Detselig Ent., 1980.
- French, Goldwin S. "Victoria University: Retrospect and Prospect." *Canadian Methodist Historical Society Papers*, 7 (1990): 83-97.
- Friesen, John W. *When Cultures Clash: case studies in multiculturalism*. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1987. (French, Metis, Indian, Hutterite, Mennonite)
- Gaffield, Chad and Lynne Marks. "Schooling and Social Structure." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: Vol. III: Addressing the 20th Century. 1891-1961*, ed. Donald Kerr and Deryck Holdsworth, Plate 33. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.

- Gaffield, Chad and Lynne Marks. "University Education." In *Historical Atlas of Canada, Vol. III: Addressing the 20th Century. 1891-1961*, ed. Donald Kerr and Deryck Holdsworth, Plate 64. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Gagné, Normand. *Guide d'activités des services de pastorale pour l'éducation préscolaire, le primaire et le secondaire*. Québec, PQ: Division des services complémentaires aux élèves, 1984.
- Garant, Patrice. «Société et confessionnalité de l'enseignement public.» In *Urgence de la philosophie*, ed. Thomas de Koninck et Lucien Morin, 217-232. Québec, PQ: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1986.
- Gauvreau, Michael. *The Evangelical Century: College and Creed in English Canada from the Great Revival to the Great Depression*. Montréal, PQ: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1990.
- Gidney, Robert Douglas, and W.P.J. Millar. *Inventing Secondary Education: The Rise of the High School in 19th Century Ontario*. Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1990. Pp. 411.
- Gorman, Jack. *Père Murray and the Hounds: The Story of Saskatchewan's Notre-Dame College*. Hanna, AB: Gorman & Gorman, 1990.
- Grégoire, Jean-Luc. «Le salut: du petit catéchisme à la nouvelle catéchèse.» Thèse de M.A., Université Laval, 1987. Pp. 646.
- Grégoire, Reginald. *L'évolution des politiques relatives aux programmes d'études du primaire et du secondaire public du secteur catholique francophone: situation vers 1960 et évolution de 1964 à 1985*. Québec, PQ: Centre d'études politiques et administratives du Québec, école nationale d'administration publique, 1987. Pp. 197.
- Gregor, Alexander D. and Keith Wilson. *The Development of Education in Manitoba*. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., 1984. Pp. 184.
- Gresko, Jacqueline. "Creating Little Dominions Within the Dominion: Early Catholic Indian Schools in Saskatchewan and British Columbia." In *Indian Education in Canada, Vol. 1: The Legacy*, ed. Jean Barman, et al, 88-109. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1986.
- Gresko, Jacqueline. "White 'Rites' and Indian 'Rites': Indian education and native responses in the West." In *Shaping the Schools of the Canadian West*, eds. David C. Jones, Nancy M. Sheehan and Robert Stamp, 84-108. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1979.
- Hackett, Christopher. "The Anglo-Protestant Churches of Manitoba and the Manitoba School Question." M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1988. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. (microform). ISBN 0-315-48090-4.
- Hamelin, Louis-Edmond. «Projets universitaires au Québec vers 1960.» In *Mélanges offerts au Cardinal Louis-Albert Vachon*, 184-195. Québec, PQ: Université Laval, 1989.
- Harvey, Jean. "Sport and the Québec Clergy: 1930-1960." In *Not Just a Game-Essays in Canadian Sport Sociology*, ed. Jean Harvey and Hart Cantelon, 69-87. Ottawa, ON: University of Ottawa Press, 1988.
- Helm, Tracy Jane. "The Struggle for French-language Education in Sturgeon Falls, West Nipissing, ON: a community of contradictions." M.A. Thesis, Trent University, 1989. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 3 microfiches.

- Hermaniuk, Msgr. Maxim, Mgr. Martin Veillette, and Jeannine Guindon. "La Formation des Prêtres: Un chemin de croissance." *L'Église canadienne* 23, 19 (15 novembre 1990): 583-590.
- Hoffman, Lynda Michelle. "Teacher Personal Practical Knowledge in the Curriculum of a Christian School." (microform). Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 4 microfiche.
- Hryniuk, Stella M. and Neil G. MacDonald. "The Schooling Experience of Ukrainians in Manitoba, 1896-1916." In *Schools in the Canadian West: essays in Canadian educational history*, Nancy M. Sheehan, J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds., 155-174. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Jaenen, Cornelius T. "Education for Francization: The Case of New France in the Seventeenth Century." In *Indian Education in Canada, Vol 1: The Legacy*, ed. Jean Barman, et al, 45-63. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1986.
- Jaenen, Cornelius T. "Ruthenian Schools in Western Canada." In *Shaping the Schools of the Canadian West*, eds. David C. Jones, Nancy M. Sheehan and Robert Stamp, 39-58. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1979.
- Johnson, F. Henry. "The Ryersonian Influence on the Public School System of British Columbia." In *Shaping the Schools of the Canadian West*, eds. David C. Jones, Nancy M. Sheehan and Robert Stamp, 29-38. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1979.
- Johnson, Gregory Franklyn. *The Evangelical Adult Sunday School: Past, Present and Future*. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 2 microfiches.
- Johnston, Wendy. "Keeping Children in School: The Response of the Montréal Catholic School Commission to the Depression of the 1930s." In *The Depression in Canada: Responses to Economic Crisis*, ed. Michael Horn, 162-187. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1988.
- Jones, David C. "Schools and Social Disintegration in the Alberta Dry Belt of the Twenties." In *Schools in the Canadian West: essays in Canadian educational history*, Nancy M. Sheehan, J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds., 265-284. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Jones, David C., Nancy M. Sheehan and Robert M. Stamp, ed. *Shaping the Schools of the Canadian West*. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1979. Pp. 236.
- Kach, Nick. "Education and Ethnic Acculturation: A Case Study." In *Essays on Canadian Education*, ed. Nick Kach, Kas Mazurek, Robert S. Patterson, Ivan DeFaveri, 41-60. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Kach, Nick, Kas Mazurek, Robert S. Patterson, and Ivan De Faveri. *Essays on Canadian Education*. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986. Pp. 227.
- Klassen, Jacob P. "Curriculum Evaluation and Revision for Canadian Bible College and Canadian Theological Seminary." D.Miss. Thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1986.
- Kurimay, Michael David. "The Teacher in the Jesuit Educational Tradition: An Ideal Type Analysis." Ed.D. Thesis, University of San Francisco, 1988. ADD 88-25371.
- L'École catholique: le défi de son projet éducatif*. Sainte-Foy, PQ: Direction des communications du conseil supérieur de l'éducation, 1989. Pp. 45.

- L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique dans les classes multi-programmes. Guide d'organisation et d'activités, 1ère et 2e primaire.* PQ: Direction de l'enseignement catholique, 1988. Pp. 199.
- L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique dans les classes multi-programmes. Guide d'organisation et d'activités, 2e et 3e primaire.* PQ: Direction de l'enseignement catholique, 1987. Pp. 183.
- L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique dans les classes multiprogrammes. Guide d'organisation et d'activités, 3e et 4e primaire.* Québec, PQ: Direction de l'enseignement catholique, 1988. Pp. 219.
- L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique dans les classes multiprogrammes. Guide d'organisation et d'activités, 4e et 5e primaire.* Québec, PQ: Direction de l'enseignement catholique, 1988. Pp. 91. (aussi, 1989. Pp. 205).
- L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique dans les classes multiprogrammes. Guide d'organisation et d'activités, 5e et 6e primaire.* Québec, PQ: Direction de l'enseignement catholique, 1988. Pp. 204.
- L'enseignement moral: second cycle.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 190.
- L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique fascicule 2, scénarios d'apprentissage, 3e année.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1985. (aussi 2e année: 1986: pp. 530).
- L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique: fascicule 2, scénarios d'apprentissage, 4e année.* 2v. Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1987.
- L'enseignement moral et religieux catholique 2e cycle.* 1v. Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1987.
- L'enseignement moral et religieux deuxième année.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1985. Pp. 237. première année: pp. 240; troisième année: pp. 333 (1987).
- L'enseignement moral et religieux protestant.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1987. (Guide pédagogique: Secondaire). Pp. 246.
- L'enseignement moral et religieux protestant.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1987. (1e année: pp. 17; 2e année: pp. 20; 3e année: pp. 24; 4e année: pp. 23; 5e année: pp. 23).
- L'enseignement moral et religieux protestant: deuxième année.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 16. quatrième année, pp. 16; sixième année, pp. 18. (1987).
- L'enseignement moral et religieux protestant: 2e année.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Canada, ministère de l'éducation, 1987. Pp. 299.
- L'enseignement moral et religieux protestant: 3e année.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1988. Pp. 358. 2 vol.
- L'enseignement moral et religieux protestant: 5e année.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 16. (première année: pp. 18; troisième année: 16; quatrième année: pp. 319, 1988).
- «La formation des prêtres les enjeux actuels.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 18 (1er novembre 1990).

- Lamarche, Denise, C.N.D. «Que sont devenues les soeurs de nos écoles?» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 14 (6 septembre 1990): 437-439.
- Langlois, Marielle. «Le développement de la pédagogie chez les Filles de la Charité du Sacré-Coeur de Jésus,» 1911-1969. Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 1987. Pp. 154.
- Langlois, Marius. *L'éducation de la foi dans le diocèse de Rimouski, 1867-1928*. Ottawa, ON: Bibliothèque Nationale du Canada, 1989. 3 microfiches.
- Lascalles, Thomas, O.M.I. *Roman Catholic Residential Schools in British Columbia*. Vancouver, BC: Order of OMI in B.C., 1990. Pp. 104.
- Le Catéchisme des provinces ecclésiastiques de Québec, Montréal et Ottawa*. PQ: Librairie de l'Action Catholique, 1951. Pp. 112.
- LeBlanc, René. *Sainte Anne: collège et université, 1890-1990*. Pointe-de-l'église, NS: Chaire d'étude en civilisation acadienne de la Nouvelle-Écosse, Université Sainte-Anne, 1990. Pp. 499.
- Lebuis, Pierre. «La religion à l'école: du débat à la crise.» In *Religion et culture au Québec - Figures contemporaines du sacré*, ed. Yvon Desrosiers, 185-213. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1986.
- Leclerc, Richard. *Histoire de l'éducation au Québec*. Sillery, PQ: s.é., 1989. Pp. 129.
- Lemieux, Vincent, dir. *Colloque du 50<sup>e</sup> anniversaire de la faculté des sciences sociales de l'Université Laval*. Québec, PQ: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1990.
- Les Études pastorales à l'université: perspectives, méthodes et praxis*. Ottawa, ON: Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1990. Pp. 448.
- Long, John S. "The Politics of Education in Moose Factory, Ontario." In *Actes du dix-septième congrès des Algonquinistes*, ed. William Cowan, 183-207. Ottawa, ON: Carleton University, 1986.
- Louise-Marguerite (Sr.), et al. *Un héritage: réminiscences du couvent de la rue Rideau et du Collège Bruyère*. Ottawa, ON: Soeurs de la Charité d'Ottawa, 1988. Pp. 285.
- Lyons, John E. "Ten Forgotten Years: the Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation and the Legacy of the Depression." In *Schools in the Canadian West: essays in Canadian educational history*, Nancy M. Sheehan, J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds., 113-132. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Maciejko, Bill. "Public Schools and the Workers' Struggle: Winnipeg, 1914-1921." In *Schools in the Canadian West: essays in Canadian educational history*, Nancy M. Sheehan, J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds., 213-240. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Madi, Aïda A. *L'esprit - quelle force! Guide d'enseignement, 5e année*. Montréal, PQ: McGraw-Hill, 1990. Pp. 191.
- Madi, Aïda A. *L'esprit - quelle force! Manuel de l'élève, 5e année*. Montréal, PQ: McGraw-Hill, 1990. Pp. 129.
- Madi, Aïda A. *Sur la route avec Jésus. Cahier d'activités: 4e année*. Montréal, PQ: McGraw-Hill, 1989. Pp. 115.
- Madi, Aïda A. *Sur la route avec Jésus: manuel de l'élève: 4e année*. Montréal, PQ: McGraw-Hill, 1989. Pp. 187.



- Magnuson, Roger. "Jesuit Pedagogy and the Wilderness Classroom in 17th Century Canada." *Canadian Journal of Native Education* 17, 1 (1990): 68-75.
- Maitland, Fitzroy Samuel. "An Investigation of the Effectiveness of Training in the Utilization of Spiritual Gifts in the Personal Ministries of Ontario Seventh-Day Adventists." Andrew's University, 1990. Pp. 209. (DIS ABS DA 9106807).
- Mann, Jean. "G.M. Weir and H.B. King: Progressive Education or Education for the Progressive State?" In *Schooling and Society in 20th Century British Columbia*, 91-118. Calgary, AB: Detselig, Enterprises Limited, 1980.
- Mazurek, Kas and Nick Kach. "Culture and Power: Educational Ideologies in Multicultural Canada." In *Essays on Canadian Education*, ed. Nick Kach, Kas Mazurek, Robert S. Patterson, Ivan DeFaveri, 161-182. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Mazurak, Kas and Nick Kach. "Introduction: Canada: A Social and Educational Profile." In *Essays on Canadian Education*, ed. Nick Kach, Kas Mazurek, Robert S. Patterson, Ivan DeFaveri, 1-22. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Mazurak, Kas and Nick Kach. "Multiculturalism and Education." In *Essays on Canadian Education*, ed. Nick Kach, Kas Mazurek, Robert S. Patterson, Ivan DeFaveri, 183-196. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Mazurak, Kas and Nick Kach. "Multiculturalism, Society and Education." In *Canadian Education: historical themes and contemporary issues*, ed. E. Brian Titley, 133-160. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1990.
- Mazurak, Kas and Nick Kach. "The Dilemma of Values Education." In *Essays on Canadian Education*, ed. Nick Kach, Kas Mazurek, Robert S. Patterson, Ivan DeFaveri, 207-216. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- McCann, Philip. "Class, Gender and Religion in Newfoundland Education, 1836-1901." *Historical Studies in Education* 1, 2 (1989): 179-200.
- McDonald, Neil G. "David J. Goggin: Promoter of National Schools." In *Shaping the Schools of the Canadian West*, eds. David C. Jones, Nancy M. Sheehan and Robert Stamp, 14-28. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1979.
- Meehan, Peter M. "From College to University: the Basilian Fathers and Assumption, 1950-1963." M.A. Thesis, University of Windsor, 1991. Pp. 185.
- Meek, Lowell. "Relating College Campus Ministry to Local Church Renewal." D.Min., Fuller Theological Seminary, School of Theology, 1986. (ADD87-02953)
- Melançon, François. «Nouvelle-France: La perception de l'instruction chez les prêtres du séminaire de Québec, 1663-1760.» Thèse MA, Université Laval, 1987. Pp. 131.
- Mellouki, M'hammed. *Savoir enseignant et idéologie réformiste. La formation des maîtres (1930-1964)*. Québec, PQ: Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture, coll. «Documents de recherche», no. 20, 1989. Pp. 392.
- Melnyk, Iryna. "Ukrainian Bilingual Education in The Montréal Public School System, 1911-1945." M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1987. Pp. 132.
- Miller, James. "A History of Residential Schooling for Native Children." *Projet d'histoire des Oblats dans l'ouest canadien / Western Oblate History Project: Bulletin*, 12 (avril/April 1990): 10-12.

- Morton, W.L. "Manitoba Schools and Canadian Nationality, 1890-1923." In *Shaping the Schools of the Canadian West*, eds. David C. Jones, Nancy M. Sheehan and Robert Stamp, 3-13. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1979.
- Moser, Bonita Marie. "A Philosophy of Education for Schools Rooted in the Charism of the Sisters Faithful Companions of Jesus." Ed.D. Thesis, Gonzaga University, 1985. Microfilm. University Microfilms # 8612214.
- Mulligan, James T. *Evangelization and the Catholic High School: Agenda for the 1990's*. Ottawa, ON: Novalis, 1990. Pp. 296.
- Murphy, Msgr. Dennis. "Expectations of Catholic Education: The Role of Catholic Colleges." *Grail* 6, 4 (December 1990): 29-44.
- Nicolson, Norman Page. "A Study of the Attitudes Parents have toward their Child's Elementary School and the Relationship of those Attitudes to Religious Conviction, Social Mobility and Social Class." Ph.D. Thesis, Michigan State University, 1985. University Microfilms # 8607113.
- Nolan, Elizabeth H. "A Descriptive Study of the Curriculum in the Field of Religion and Education offered at Selected Theological Institutions in Canada and the United States." Ed. D. Thesis, Columbia University, 1986. University Microfilms Order # 8620395.
- Oke, Edward Lawrence. "A Descriptive Analysis of Evangelical Seminaries in Canada Based on and Comparing the Views of their Presidents and Deans and of the Canadian Leaders of Evangelical Denominations." Ph.D. Thesis, Andrews University, 1985. University Microfilms # 85-26930.
- Olivier, Réjean. *Au tournant des siècles: vues du Collège de L'Assomption*. Joliette, PQ: Éditions privée, 1990.
- Palard, Jacques. «La confessionnalité scolaire au Québec: Enjeux politiques et religieux.» *L'année sociologique* 38 (1988): 79-107.
- Patterson, Robert S. "History of Teacher Education in Alberta." In *Shaping the Schools of the Canadian West*, eds. David C. Jones, Nancy M. Sheehan and Robert Stamp, 192-210. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1979.
- Peake, Frank A. "Taught in Christ: Christian Education in the Diocese of Toronto." In *By Grace Co-workers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, 1790-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 261-286. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Personal and social education*. Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, ministère de l'éducation, 1985. Pp. 374.
- Pitman, Walter G. "The Limits to Diversity: The Separate School Issue in the Politics of Ontario." In *Government and Politics of Ontario*, ed. Donald C. MacDonald, 17-33. Toronto, ON: MacMillan of Canada, 1975.
- Pitsula, James M. "Student Life at Regina College in the 1920s." In *Youth, University and Canadian Society: Essays in the Social History of Higher Education*, ed. Paul D. Axelrod and John G. Reid, 122-139. Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989.
- Poelzer, Irene. *Saskatchewan Women Teachers 1905-1920: Their Contributions*. Saskatoon, SK: Lindenblatt and Hamonic, 1990. Pp. 117.
- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 1*. rev. ed. PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 15.

- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 1.* rev. ed. PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 177.
- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 2 – rev. ed.* Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 19.
- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 2.* rev. ed. PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 259.
- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 3 – rev. ed.* PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 23.
- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 3, rev. ed.* PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 365.
- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 4.* PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 641.
- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 5.* PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1986. Pp. 23.
- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 5, part 1, from theory to practice.* PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1987. Pp. 291.
- Protestant Moral and Religious Education: secondary 5, pt. 2, appendices.* PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1987. Pp. 295-530.
- Québec, Conseil des universités. *Projet de programme conjoint de doctorat en sciences des religions 'in Religion' soumis par l'université du Québec et l'Université Concordia airs du Conseil des universités au Ministre de l'enseignement supérieur et de la science.* Québec, PQ: Le Conseil, 1987. Pp. 12.
- Religious Animation: a handbook for protestant secondary schools.* PQ: Direction de l'enseignement protestant, 1989. Pp. 40.
- Rousseau, Louis and Michel Despland. *Les Sciences religieuses au Québec depuis 1972.* Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1988. Pp. 158.
- Ryerson, Egerton. *Special Report on the Separate School Provisions of the School Law.* Montréal, PQ: Bibliothèque nationale du Québec, 1983. 1 microfiche.
- Serres, Jeannine et al. *Collège Sainte-Anne de Lachine, 1861-1986: 125 ans d'éducation au service des jeunes.* Lachine, PQ: Soeurs de Sainte-Anne, 1987. Pp. 96.
- Sheehan, Nancy M. "Education, The Society and the Curriculum in Alberta, 1905-1980: An Overview". In *Schools in the Canadian West: essays in Canadian educational history*, Nancy M. Sheehan, J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds., 39-56. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Sheehan, Nancy M. "Indoctrination: Moral Education in the Early Prairie School House." In *Shaping the Schools of the Canadian West*, eds. David C. Jones, Nancy M. Sheehan and Robert Stamp, 222-235. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1979.
- Sheehan, Nancy M. "The WCTU and Educational Strategies on the Canadian Prairie." In *Schools in the Canadian West: essays in Canadian educational history*, Nancy M. Sheehan, J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds., 193-212. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Sheehan, Nancy M., J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds. *Schools in the Canadian West: Essays in Canadian Educational History.* Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.

- Sikakane, Ebenezer M. "Field Education Manual for Ontario Bible College Missions Majors, Toronto." D. Miss, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1986.
- Simard, Jean. *Les arts sacrés au Québec*. Boucherville, PQ: Éditions de Mortagne, Photographies de François Brault, 1989. Pp. 319.
- Slattery, T.P. *Loyola and Montréal: A History*. Montréal, PQ: Palm Publishers, 1962. Pp. 319.
- Smaller, Harvey John. *Teachers' Protective Associations: Professionalism and the State in 19th century Ontario*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1988. Pp. 314.
- Smyth, Elizabeth. "Curriculum for the Education of Young Ladies at St. Joseph's Academy, Toronto: From 'Moral and Polite Deportment' to Senior Matriculation." [listed in "Unpublished Papers"], *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 1 (1990): 326.
- Stamp, Robert M. "The New Education Movement-Those Yankee Frills." In *A History of Ontario: Selected Readings*, ed. Michael Piva, 161-184. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1988.
- Stuchbery, Ian. *This is our Faith: A Guide to Life and Belief for Anglicans with a Revised Chapter on Worship*. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1990. Pp. 192.
- Tetreault, Louise-Edith. «Les intellectuels catholiques du Québec et le cinéma (1918-1955).» *Cahier d'histoire*, 10 (printemps 1990).
- The Formation of Priests in Circumstances of the Present Day: lineamenta: for the use of the Episcopal Conferences*. Ottawa, ON: CCCB, 1989. Pp. 44.
- Titley, E. Brian. *Canadian Education: Historical Themes and Contemporary Issues*. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises, 1989. Pp. 220.
- Titley, E. Brian. "Indian Industrial Schools in Western Canada." In *Schools in the West: Essays in Canadian Educational History*, ed. Nancy Sheehan et al, 133-153. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises, 1986.
- Titley, E. Brian. "Religion, Culture and Power: The School Question in Manitoba." In *Canadian Education: historical themes and contemporary issues*, ed. E. Brian Titley, 45-80. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises, 1990.
- Tremblay, Arthur avec la collaboration de Robert Blais et Marc Simard. *Le ministère de l'Éducation et le conseil supérieur. Antécédents et création, 1867-1964*. PQ: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1989. Pp. 426.
- Turcotte, Paul André. *L'enseignement secondaire public des frères éducateurs (1920-1970)*. Montréal, PQ: Les Éditions Bellarmin, 1988. Pp. 220.
- Tyndale, V.S. Carrington. "Learning to Enable Laity: the development and application of a climate questionnaire for theological colleges." Thesis, University of Toronto, 1987. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 4 microfiches. (ISBN 0 315 509511)
- Une histoire de l'éducation au Québec*. Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'Éducation, 1989. Pp. 56.
- Vaillancourt, P. Raymond, C.J.M. «Un nouveau service de formation théologique.» *Sherbrooke. L'Église canadienne* 23, 9 (10 mai 1990): 279-280.
- Van Brummelen, Harro Walter. *Walking with God in the Classroom*. Burlington, ON: Welch Pub. Co., 1988. Pp. 187.

- Visscher, Adrian M., ed. *International Colloquium on Pastoral Studies: les études pastorales à l'université, perspectives, méthodes et praxis*. Thèse de l'Université d'Ottawa, ON: Actexpress, 1990.
- Vogan, Nancy F. "Music Education in 19th and Early 20th Century New Brunswick." In *The Proceedings of the Arts and Music in New Brunswick*, ed. Margaret Fancy, 19-33. Fredericton, NB: Goose Lane Editions, 1987.
- Walsh, Pamela A. "Causes and Consequences of Leaving School Early in the Roman Catholic School Board for St. John's." Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland, 1989. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 2 microfiches.
- Waring, Richard Wayne. "A Study of the Fiscal and Personnel Resources of Catholic Colleges founded by Women Religious." (microform). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toledo, 1985. University Microfilms Order # 85-23956.
- Watters, Denis. *Une grande aventure: enseignement moral et religieux catholique, 5e primaire*. Montréal, PQ: CEC, 1990. Pp. 159.
- Weeren, Donald. *Educating Religiously in the Multi-Faith School*. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986. Pp. 99.
- Welch, David. "The Social Construction of Franco-Ontarian Interests Towards French Language Schooling: 19th century to 1980s." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1988. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 5 microfiches.
- Wells, William Thomas. "The Recruitment, Training and Commissioning of Visiting Elders for Northminster United Church, Peterborough, Ontario." Ann Arbor, MI: Univ. Microfilms International, 1989. 2 microfiches.
- White, Clinton O. "Education Among German Catholic Settlers in Saskatchewan, 1903-1918." In *Schools in the Canadian West: essays in Canadian educational history*, Nancy M. Sheehan, J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds., 175-192. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Wilson, J. Donald. "Introduction: Schools in the West." In *Schools in the Canadian West: essays in Canadian educational history*, Nancy M. Sheehan, J. Donald Wilson, David C. Jones, eds., 1-16. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1986.
- Wilson, J. Donald. "Introduction: The Historiography of British Columbia Educational History." In *Schooling and Society in 20th Century British Columbia*, 7-22. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1980.
- Wilson, L.J. "Educational Role of the United Farm Women of Alberta." In *Shaping the Schools of the Canadian West*, eds. David C. Jones, Nancy M. Sheehan and Robert Stamp, 124-136. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited, 1979.
- Young De Bragi, Susan. "The Eudists and the Language Question in Acadia, 1890-1920." M.A. Thesis, University of New Brunswick, 1986. Pp. 93.
- Zwolska, Dani. *Integrating Protestant Moral and Religious Education into the Elementary School Curriculum*. Québec, PQ: Gouvernement du Québec, Ministère de l'éducation, 1988. Pp. 20.

### 13. The Church and Migration and Settlement/ L'église et la migration et la colonisation

*See/Voir:* 1. Chandrasekhar – bibliography of Indian immigrants; Filby – ships' passenger lists; Govia – Blacks in Canada; Momryk – les Canadiens polonais; Robert –

- catalogue des immigrants catholiques; Sturino – Canadian – Italian bibliography; Tapper – archives sur les Juifs. 2. Kona – Slovak genealogy. 5B. Amerindian – Bartlett – Atlantic reserves; Jewish – Draper – Canada and immigration; Jewish – *Soviet Jewry in Canada*; Methodist – Robertson – Nova Scotia Yankee Planters; Methodist – Whiteley; Rome – Latin – Codignola – prêtres savoyards. 6A. Nouvelle France – Eccles. 8B. Otis – Lapointe – prêtre – colonisateur, Saguenay. 10. Heindenreich – settlements and missionaries – atlas; Leacock – Montagnais women and Jesuits; Matijasic – 16th century European views; Parkman – de Jesuiten in Nord Amerika; Sagard – pays des Hurons. 16. Swyripa – images of Ukrainian women.
- Abella, Irving Martin, and Harold Troper. "The Line Must be Drawn Somewhere: Canada and Jewish Refugees, 1933-39." In *20th Century Canada: A Reader*, ed. J.L. Granatstein, 254-288. Toronto, ON: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968.
- Ancil, Pierre. *Le Devoir, les Juifs, et l'immigration: Bourassa à Laurendeau*. Québec, PQ: Institut Québécois de recherche sur la culture, 1988. Pp. 172.
- Bamford, Trevor C. "The Unwelcomed Stranger: The Anglican Church's Relationship to the Japanese Canadians in British Columbia, 1900-1945." Thesis, Vancouver School of Theology, 1988. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1990. 1 microfiche. (ISBN 0-315-51211-3)
- Bates, Réal. «Naissance d'une population. Les Français établis au Canada au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Présentation d'un cahier de l'INED.» *Population* 44, 1 (1989): 159-164. Résumé d'un ouvrage paru en 1987 dans la collection des *Cahiers de l'Institut national d'études démographiques* (Paris).
- Bausenhardt, Werner. *German Immigration and Assimilation in Ontario, 1783-1918*. Ottawa, ON: Legas, 1989. Pp. 124.
- Bernard, Roger. *De Québécois à Ontario: la communauté franco-ontarienne*. Hearst, ON: Le Nordin, 1988. Pp. 185.
- Bienvenue, Rita M., and Jay E. Goldstein, ed. *Ethnicity and Ethnic Relations in Canada*. Toronto, ON: Butterworths, 1985.
- Bilash, Radomir. "Ukrainian Rural Communities in East Central Alberta Before 1930." In *Continuity and Change – The Cultural Life of Alberta's First Ukrainians*, ed. Manoly Lupul, 60-75. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta Press, 1988.
- Boucher, Philip P. *Les Nouvelles Francs: France in America, 1500-1815, an Imperial Perspective*. Providence, RI: John Carter Brown Library, 1989. Pp. 122.
- Brunger, Alan G. "The Distribution of Scots and Irish in Upper Canada, 1851-71." *The Canadian Geographer / Le Géographe canadien* 34, 3 (1990): 250-258.
- Buhr, Joanna Roweena. "Pursuit of a Vision: Persistence and Accommodation Among Coaldale Mennonites from the mid-1920s to WWII." M.A. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1986. Pp. 263.
- Carrier, Maurice. «Chanson: le chemin de fer de colonisation du Nord-Ouest, 19 mars 1872.» In *Mélanges offerts au Cardinal Louis-Albert Vachon*, 43-54. Québec, PQ: Université Laval, 1989.
- Chaline, Nadine-Josette, René Hardy and Jean Roy. *La Normandie et le Québec vus du presbytère*. Montréal, PQ: Boréal, 1987. Pp. 210.
- Chandrasekhar, S. "A Chronology of Canadian History (1534-1985) with Special Reference to Immigration." In *From India to Canada*, ed. S. Chandrasekhar, 154-174. La Jolla, CA: Population Review Bk., 1986.

- Charbonneau, Hubert and Normand Robert. "The French Origins of the Canadian Population, 1608-1759." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: From the Beginning to 1800*, ed. R. Cole Harris, Plate 45. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1987.
- Chen, Anita Beltran. "Studies on Filipinos in Canada: State of the Art." *Canadian Ethnic Studies* 22, 1 (1990): 83-95.
- Conrad, Margaret. "Chronicles of the Exodus: Myths and Realities of Maritime Canadians in the United States, 1870-1939." In *The Northeastern Borderlands: Four Centuries of Interaction*, ed. Stephen Hornsby, Victor Konrad, James Herlan, 97-119. Fredericton, NB: Canadian-American Centre of University of Maine and Acadia Press, 1989.
- Cottrell, Michael. "Senator John O'Donahoe and the Politics of Ethnicity in Ontario, 1855-1882." Unpublished paper, Canadian Historical Association, Learned Societies, 1989.
- Elliott, Bruce. "Emigration from South Leinster to Eastern Upper Canada." In *Wexford: History and Society: Interdisciplinary Essay on the History of an Irish County*, ed. Kevin Whelan. Dublin, Ireland: Geography Publications, 1987.
- Fitzgerald, Margaret and Joseph King. *The Uncounted Irish in Canada and the United States*. Port Credit, ON: P.D. Meany Publishers, n.d.
- Fortier, Mgr. Jean-Marie. "Les immigrants et l'Église du Québec." *L'Église canadienne* 23, 20 (29 novembre 1990): 625-627.
- Fournier, Marcel. *Les Européens au Canada, des origines à 1765: hors France*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions du Fleuve, 1989. Pp. 352.
- Frenette, Yves. *La genèse d'une communauté canadienne-française en Nouvelle Angleterre: Lewiston, Maine, 1800-1880*. Ottawa, ON: Bibliothèque Nationale du Canada, 1989. 5 microfiches.
- Friesen, Gerald Arnold. "Immigrant Communities 1870-1940: The Struggle for Cultural Survival." In *Readings in Canadian History: Post-Confederation*, ed. Robert Douglas Francis and Donald Boyd Smith, 158-184. Toronto, ON: Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada, 1986.
- Guillemette, André and Jacques Légaré. "The Influence of Kinship on 17th Century Immigration to Canada." *Continuity and Change* 4, 1 (1989): 79-102.
- Harney, Robert F. "Men Without Women: Italian Migrants in Canada, 1885-1930." In *20th Century Canada: A Reader*, ed. J.L. Granatstein, 231-253. Toronto, ON: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986.
- Hawkins, Freda. *Critical Years in Immigration: Canada and Australia Compared*. Kensington NSW: New South Wales University Press, 1989. Pp. 368.
- Herridge, Monte Carl. "Scottish Emigration to Canada, 1749-1850." M.A. Thesis, University of Texas at Arlington, 1987. Pp. 82.
- Heydenkorn, Benedykt, ed. *A Community in Transition: The Polish Group in Canada*. Toronto, ON: Canadian Polish Research Institute, 1985. Pp. 288.
- Heydenkorn, Benedykt, ed. *Heritage and the Future: Essays on Poles in Canada*. Toronto, ON: Canadian Polish Research Institute, 1988.
- Houston, Cecil and William J. Smyth. *Irish Immigration and Canadian Settlement: Patterns, Links and Letters*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.

- Huel, Raymond. «Les premières missions oblates du Nord-Ouest: l'évolution d'une stratégie missionnaire.» Unpublished paper, Canadian Historical Association, 1989.
- Iacovetta, Franca. "Working-class Immigrants: southern Italians in post-war Toronto, 1946-1965." Thesis. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 6 microfiches.
- Jaenen, Cornelius J. «Le contexte socio-économique de l'immigration belge au Canada, 1880-1960.» In *La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe - XXe siècles*, ed. Ginette Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, 151-171. Bruxelles, Belgium: Presses de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988.
- Johnston, Hugh. *The Voyage of the Komagata Maru: The Sikh Challenge to Canada's Colour Bar*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1989. Pp. 176. [Originally published by Oxford University Press, 1979.]
- Klassen, Herbert. *Ambassador to His People: E.F. Klassen and the Russian Mennonite Refugees*. Winnipeg, MB: Kindred Press, 1990. Pp. 261.
- Kosakiewicz, Francis, O.M.I. "Polish Oblate Ministry and Immigration in Alberta." *Western Oblate Studies* 1 (1989): 171-180.
- Lalonde, André N. «La terre promise: l'église catholique et les francophones de l'ouest (1870-1930).» In *La croix et la nouveau monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 181-193. Chambray/Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Landry, Irène. «Saint-Quentin et le retour à la terre, analyse socio-économique 1910-1960.» Thèse M.A., Université de Moncton, 1986. Pp. 131.
- LeBlanc, Robert G. «L'Émigration, colonisation et repatriement: The Acadian Perspective.» *Les Cahiers/La Société Historique Acadienne* 19, 3 (juillet-septembre, 1988): 71-104.
- Lemarié, Charles. «La part du Canada et de la France dans la naissance et le développement de l'église aux États-Unis.» In *La croix et le nouveau monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 125-150. Chambray/Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Leonoff, Cyril Eden. *The Jewish Farmers of Western Canada*. Vancouver, BC: Jewish Historical Society of B.C. & the Western States Historical Association, 1984. Pp. 80.
- Linteau, Paul-André. «Les origines de la diversité ethnique et culturelle du Québec.» *Forces*, 73 (hiver 1986): 5-16.
- Little, J.I. *Nationalism, Capitalism, and Colonization in Nineteenth-Century Québec: The Upper St. Francis District*. Montréal, PQ: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989. Pp. 320.
- Lockwood, Glenn J. "Eastern Upper Canadian Perceptions of Irish Immigrants, 1824-1868." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Ottawa, 1988. Pp. 445.
- Loewen, Royden K. "Family, Church and Market: a history of a Mennonite community transplanted from Russia to Canada and the United States, 1850-1930." Ph.D Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1990.
- Lowensteyn, Johanna H. "A Social History of the Dutch in Québec." M.A. Thesis, Concordia University, 1986. Pp. 157.
- Mackay, David. *Flight from Famine: the coming of the Irish to Canada*. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 1990. Pp. 368.



- MacPherson, Murdo, Serge Courville, and Daniel McInnes. "Colonization and Cooperation." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: Vol III: Addressing the 20th Century 1891-1961*, ed. Donald Kerr and Deryck Holdsworth, Plate 44. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Magee, Joan. *The Belgians in Ontario: A History*. Toronto, ON: Dundurn Press, 1987. Pp. 271.
- McGowan, Mark G. "A Watchful Eye: The Catholic Church Extension Society and Ukrainian Catholic Immigrants, 1908-1930." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 221-243. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- McGowan, Mark G. "The De-Greening of the Irish: Toronto's Irish Catholic Press, Imperialism, and the Forging of the New Identity, 1887-1914." *CHA Historical Papers / Communications historiques*, (1989): 118-145.
- Mitchell, Jared. "Prairie Roots." *Equinox*, 42 (Nov-Dec 1988): 54-65. (Immigration of Ukrainians in the West).
- Moogk, Peter N. "Reluctant Exiles: Emigrants from France in Canada before 1760." *The William and Mary Quarterly* 3rd series, 46 (1989): 463-505.
- Moukhtar, George H. «Les difficultés d'une Église-communauté proche orientale à Montréal, le cas de l'arménienne catholique, 1967-1983.» Thèse de Ph.D., Université d'Ottawa, 1988. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 6 microfiches.
- O'Driscoll, Robert and Lorna Reynolds, eds. *The Untold Story: The Irish in Canada*. Toronto, ON: Celtic Arts of Canada, 1988. Pp. 1041. (2 vols.)
- Paetkau, Henry. "Separation or Integration? The Russian Mennonite Immigration Community in Ontario, 1924-45." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 1986. Pp. 419.
- Pannekoek, Frits. "The Flock Divided: Factions and Feuds at Red River." *The Beaver* 70, 6 (Dec 1990/Jan 1991): 29-37.
- Payment, Diane Paulette. *The Free People — Otipemisiwak: Batoche, Saskatchewan 1870-1930*. Ottawa, ON: National Parks and Sites, Parks Service (Environment Canada), 1990. Pp. 366.
- Perin, Roberto and Franc Sturino, ed. *Arrangiarsi: The Italian Immigration Experience in Canada*. Montréal, PQ: Guernica, 1989. Pp. 251.
- Ramirez, Bruno. *The Italians in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Historical Association, 1989. Pp. 27.
- Rasporich, Anthony W. "Early 20th Century Jewish Farm Settlement in Saskatchewan: A Utopian Perspective." *Saskatchewan History* 2, 1 (Autumn 1989): 28-40.
- Roby, Yves. *Les Franco-Américains de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, 1776-1930*. Québec, PQ: Le Septentrion, 1990.
- Roy, Patricia E. *A White Man's Province: British Columbia Politicians and Chinese and Japanese Immigrants, 1858-1914*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1989. Pp. 345.
- Sanfilippo, Matteo. "Fonti Vaticane per le storia dell' emigrazione italiana in Canada, 1899-1915." *Movimento operaio e socialista* 10, 3 (sept.-déc. 1987): 327-336.

- Sanfilippo, Matteo. "The French Canadian Question in the Dioceses of New England, 1895-1912. Preliminary Research in the Vatican Archives." *Storia Nordamericana* 4, 1-2 (1987): 205-222.
- Schroeder, Andreas. *The Mennonites: A Pictorial History of Their Lives in Canada*. Vancouver, BC: Douglas McIntyre, 1990. Pp. 181.
- Serion, Josefina R. *Filipino Pioneers in British Columbia*. Vancouver, BC: Fil-Can Society of Elders, 1990. Pp. 38.
- Shantz, Mary Rae. "The Irish Catholics in Guelph, 1827-1861: a study of ethnic group identity." M.A. Thesis, University of Guelph, 1986. Pp. 134.
- Sharodi, Zofia. "From Sojourners to Settlers: The formation of Polonia in Toronto and Hamilton, 1896-1929." Ph.D Thesis, University of Toronto, 1990.
- Trask, Deborah. "Remember me as you pass by: Material Evidence of the Planters in the Graveyards of the Maritime Provinces." In *They Planted Well: New England Planters in Maritime Canada*, ed. Margaret Conrad, 298-306. Fredericton, NB: Acadiensis Press, 1988.
- Trottier, Alice, F.J. «Les Oblats et la colonisation en Alberta.» *Western Oblate Studies* 1 (1989): 107-116.
- Wade, Mason. "New France's Belated Conquest of New England – The Great Migration from Canada." *Journal of American Culture* 9, 1 (Spring 1986): 77-82.
- Ward, W. Peter. *White Canada Forever: Popular Attitudes and Public Policy Toward Orientals in British Columbia*. Montréal, PQ: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1990.
- Weil, François. *Les Franco-Américains, 1860-1980*. Paris, France: Bélin, 1989. Pp. 253.
- Widdis, Randy William. "Tracing Eastern-Ontario Emigrants to New York State, 1880-1910." *Ontario History* 81, 3 (1989): 201-233.
- Wilson, David A. *The Irish in Canada*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Historical Association, 1989. Pp. 23.
- Wynn, Graeme. "The Geography of the Maritime Colonies in 1800: Patterns and Questions." In *They Planted Well: New England Planters in Maritime Canada*, ed. Margaret Conrad, 138-150. Fredericton, NB: Acadiensis Press, 1988.
- Young, D. Murray. "Planter Settlements in the St. John Valley." In *They Planted Well: New England Planters in Maritime Canada*, ed. Margaret Conrad, 29-35. Fredericton, NB: Acadiensis Press, 1988.
- Zucchi, John. "The Catholic Church and the Italian Immigrant in Canada, 1880-1920: A Comparison between Ultramontane Montréal and Hibernian Toronto." In *Scalabrini Tra Vecchio E Nuovo Mondo*, ed. Gianfausto Rosoli, 491-508. Rome, Italy: Centro Studi Emigrazione, 1989.

## 14. The Church, Politics, Labour and Social Thought/ L'église, la politique, le travail et la pensée sociale

*See/Voir:* 1. Boule – bibliographie – la Révolution Française et le Canada; Bridault – les coopératives. 4. Bouchard – Québec rural – historiographie. 5A. Airhart; Christie; Gauvreau. 5B. Baptist – Colwell-Fitch – social workers; Jehovah's Witnesses – Kaplan – civil rights; Mennonite – Fransen – Second World War; Methodist – Airhart; Hobbs; United Church – Brown. 6A. Saint John's – Armour – religious dissent. 7. Côté – orphelins – Sherbrooke; McCullagh – Protestant orphan's home; Tremblay – les alcooliques anonymes. 8B. Crandall – Pritton – preacher and politician; Dion – Vachon; Grouix – Landry – l'image du chef; Lartigue – ippersiel – adultes à l'université Laval; Cook – Frontier College; Grégoire – éducation et politiques, secteur Catholique francophone; Hackett – protestant churches and Manitoba school question; Helm – French-language education, Sturgeon Falls; Johnston – Catholic School Commission – depression Montreal; Lemieux – Laval – faculté des sciences sociales; Long – education, Moose Factory; McCann – class, gender, religion; Palard – la confessionnalité scolaire au Québec; *Personal and Social Education*; Pitman – separate schools and politics; Smaller – teacher's professional associations. 13. Anctil – *Le Devoir et les Juifs*; Jaenen – l'immigration belge; MacPherson – colonization and cooperation. 16. Mitchinson – WCTU; O'Donovan – feminist critique, Laborem exercens; Struthers – social work; Swyripa – Ukrainian Women's Organization of Canada – politics; Trofimenkoff – feminism, nationalism, clerical defensive. 18. Baldwin – public health services; Gentles – women and abortion.

*25 ans avec vous, 1964-1989: caisse populaire Saint-André-Avellin.* Saint-André-Avellin, PQ: Éditions de la Petite-Nation, 1989. Pp. 20.

Adey, Lionel. *Class and Idol in the English Hymn.* Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press, 1989. Pp. 355.

Airhart, Phyllis D. "Christian Socialism and the Legacy of Revivalism in the 1930's." In *A Long and Faithful March: Towards the Christian Revolution, 1930s/1980s*, ed. Harold Wells and Roger Hutchinson, 30-40. Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing House, 1989.

Allaire, Gratien. «Les débuts du mouvement coopératif franco-albertain, 1939-1946.» In *Demain la francophonie en milieu minoritaire?* ed. Raymond Théberge et Jean Lafontant, 229-255. Saint-Boniface, MB: Centre de recherche, collège de Saint-Boniface, 1987.

Association des Évêques du Québec, le président. «Le 50e anniversaire du droit de vote des Québécois.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 9 (10 mai 1990): 263-268.

Ban, Joseph D. "T.C. Douglas and W. Aberhart: A Comparison of their Theological Premises and Social Perspectives." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold Zeman, 69-84. Burlington, ON: Welch Publishing, 1988.

- Barry, Sandra Lynn. "Shades of Vice – and Moral Glory: The Temperance Movement in Nova Scotia, 1828-1848." M.A. Thesis, University of New Brunswick, 1986. Pp. 355.
- Basque, Maurice. *Histoire de la caisse populaire de Shippagan Ltée, 1937-1987: 50 ans à l'avant-garde pour toujours mieux vous servir*. Shippagan, PQ: Caisse populaire de Shippagan, 1987. Pp. 68.
- Basque, Roland. *La caisse populaire de St-Basile-Ltée: un demi-siècle, ça se fête! 50e, 1939-1989*. St-Basile: Caisse populaire de St-Basile, 1989. Pp. 94.
- Baum, Gregory. "The Catholic Bishops and Quebec Nationalism." *Arc*, 19 (1991): 73-86.
- Beaudin, Michelle. *Caisse populaire d'Allardville Ltée, 1939-1989: 50 ans de progrès, ça se fait!* Allardville, PQ: Caisse populaire d'Allardville, 1989. Pp. 48.
- Behiels, Michael. "Father Georges-Henri Lévesque and the Introduction of Social Sciences at Laval, 1938-1955." In *Youth, University and Canadian Society: Essays in the Social History of Higher Education*, ed. Paul D. Axelrod and John G. Reid, 320-341. Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989.
- Berryman, Edward. «Les valeurs religieuses des individus de classe ouvrière âgés de 35 à 45 ans: une recherche exploratoire.» Thèse M.A., Université Laval, 1983. (ISBN 0-315-28645-8)
- Boers, Arthur Paul. *On Earth as in Heaven: Justice Rooted in Spirituality*. Waterloo, ON: Herald Press, 1991.
- Bonenfant, Jean-Charles. "The French Canadians and the Birth of Confederation." In *Readings in Canadian History: Pre-Confederation*, ed. Robert Francis and Donald Smith, 472-487. Toronto, ON: Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, 1986.
- Bouchard, Hélène. «La syndicalisation à l'Hôtel-Dieu Saint-Vallier de Chicoutimi.» Thèse de M.A., Université Laval, 1987. Pp. 120.
- Boulle, Pierre H. et Richard A. Lebrun, dir. *Le Canada et la Révolution française*. Montréal, PQ: Centre interuniversitaire d'études européennes, 1989. Pp. 183.
- Brock, Peter. *Freedom from Violence: A History of Sectarian Nonresistance from the Middle Ages to the Great War*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1991.
- Caisse Populaire St-Georges Ltée: 1963-1988, 25, St-Georges Ltée, Grand-Sault*. Grand-Sault, PQ: Caisse populaire St-Georges, (1988). Pp. 16.
- Cameron, Nancy P. "Prohibition in the Yukon Territory, 1914-1921." M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1988. Pp. 99.
- Caron, Hélène. «Paul Villeneuve, fondateur des Caisses d'établissement du Québec, 1903-1976.» Thèse M.A., Université de Sherbrooke, 1988. Pp. 158.
- Champagne, Michèle. «Le mouvement patronal catholique et la démocratie industrielle: Étude comparée Belgique, France, Québec (1945-1960). In *La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe-XXe siècles*, ed. Ginette Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, 217-225. Bruxelles, Belgium: Presses de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988.
- Charland, Jean-Pierre. «Paternalisme et contrôle social à la périphérie du Québec industriel, 1900-1930.» In *La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada, XIXe-XXe siècles*, ed. Ginette Kurgan-van Hentenryk, 185-201. Bruxelles, Belgium: Presses de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988.

- Chaussé, Gilles. «Révolution française et religion au Québec.» In *L'image de la révolution française au Québec 1789-1989*, ed. Michel Grenon, 123-142. LaSalle, PQ: Hurtubise HMH, 1989.
- Clarke, Brian P. "Poverty and Piety: The St. Vincent de Paul Society's Mission to Irish Catholics in Toronto, 1850-1890." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 75-101. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- Copp, Terry. "The Condition of the Working Class in Montréal, 1897-1920." In *Readings in Canadian History: Post-Confederation*, ed. Robert Douglas Francis and Donald B. Smith, 218-238. Toronto, ON: Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada, 1986.
- Côté, Pauline. *Transactions politiques et collectivités sacrées: le cas des charismatiques et des Témoins de Jéhovah*. Ottawa, ON: Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, 1989. 4 microfiches.
- Craig, Robert H. "Ungodly Capitalism: The Canadian Protestant Left in the 1930's." In *A Long and Fruitful March: Towards the Christian Revolution, 1930s/1980s*, ed. Harold Wells and Roger Hutchinson, 50-68. Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing House, 1989.
- Daigle, Jean. *Une force qui nous appartient. La Fédération des caisses populaires acadiennes, 1936-1986*. Moncton, NB: Les Éditions d'Acadie, 1990. Pp. 298.
- Davis, C. Mark. "Small Town Reformism: The Temperance Issue in Amherst, Nova Scotia." In *People and Place: Studies of Small Town Life in the Maritimes*, ed. Larry McCann, 125-134. Fredericton, NB: Acadiensis Press, Sackville Committee for Studying Small Life in the Maritimes, 1987.
- De Brou, David. "'The Rose, the Shamrock and the Cabbage': The Battle for Irish Voters in Upper-Town Québec, 1827-1836." Unpublished paper, Canadian Historical Association, 1989.
- De Roo, Remi J. *A cause de l'Évangile: un évêque parle de justice sociale*. Ottawa, ON: Novalis, 1988. Pp. 212.
- Dekar, Paul R. "From Jewish Mission to Inner City Mission: The Scott Mission and its Antecedents in Toronto, 1908-1964." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 245-266. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- Desrochers, Luc. «Les travailleurs de l'imprimerie et la fédération catholique des métiers de l'imprimerie du Canada, 1921-1941.» Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1986. Pp. 351.
- Dion, Gérard. «Le département des relations industrielles 1943-1987: nos commencements.» In *50 ans de sciences sociales à l'université Laval: l'histoire de la faculté des sciences sociales (1938-1988)*, ed. Albert Faucher, 163-182. Sainte-Foy, PQ: Faculté des sciences sociales de l'Université Laval, 1988.
- Dionne, Bernard. «Les Canadiens français et les syndicats internationaux. Le cas de la direction du conseil des métiers et du travail de Montréal (1938-1958).» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 43, 1 (été 1989): 31-61.
- Dolan, Claire. «Nouveaux Besoins, Nouvelles Cibles? L'histoire rurale et la coopération France-Québec.» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 42, 4 (printemps 1989): 589-596.

- Downey, Terrence. "The Bishops and the Mulroney Revolution." *Grail* 6, 1 (March 1990): 29-50.
- Drainville, Mgr. Gérard. «Civiliser le développement.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 7 (5 avril 1990): 209-215.
- Dueck, Theodore John Henry. "Mennonite Federal Electoral Behaviour on the West Reserve in Manitoba, 1887-1935." M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1987. Pp. 135.
- Dumas, Evelyn. «Les assises du monde agricole au Québec: syndicalisme et mouvement coopératif.» *Forces*, 83 (automne 1988): 14-20.
- Forget, Denis. «La pensée sociale de l'église dans les brochures de l'École Sociale Populaire au Québec (1911-1930).» Thèse M.A., Université d'Ottawa, 1984. Microform. ISBN 0-315-22002-3
- Fournier, Alain. *Un 'best-seller' de la révolution tranquille: les insolences du Frère Untel*. Québec, PQ: Centre de recherche en littérature Québécoise, Université Laval, 1988. Pp. 159.
- Fournier, Bernard. *Mouvements de jeunes et socialisation politique: la dynamique de la J.E.C. à l'époque de Gérard Pelletier*. Québec, PQ: Laboratoire d'études politiques et administrative, Université Laval, 1989. Pp. 143.
- Fournier, Jocelyn. *100 ans de respect mutuel: 1889-1989*. Drummondville, PQ: Union Vie, Compagnie mutuelle d'assurance, (1990). Pp. 255.
- Fragar, Ruth A. "Politicized Housewives in the Jewish Communist Movement of Toronto, 1923-1933." In *Beyond the Vote: Canadian Women and Politics*, ed. Linda Kealey and Joan Sangster, 258-275. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1989.
- Fraser, Brian J. "From Anathema to Alternative: The Gordons and Socialism." In *A Long and Faithful March: Towards the Christian Revolution, 1930s/1980s*, ed. Harold Wells and Roger Hutchinson, 41-49. Toronto, ON: The United Church Publishing House, 1989.
- Fraser, Brian J. *The Social Uplifters: Presbyterian Progressives and the Social Gospel in Canada, 1875-1915*. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1988. Pp. 212.
- Gagnon, Alain-G. and Mary Beth Montcalm. *Québec: Beyond the Quiet Revolution*. Scarborough, ON: Nelson Canada, 1990. Pp. 221.
- Galarneau, Claude. «Les Français au Québec durant la révolution (1789-1815).» In *L'image de la révolution française au Québec 1789-1989*, ed. Michel Grenon, 43-59. LaSalle, PQ: Hurtubise HMH, 1989.
- Gionet, André. *La Caisse Populaire de Bertrand Liée, 1939 à 1989: 50e*. Bertrand: Caisse Populaire de Bertrand, 1989. Pp. 61.
- Girard, Jocelyn. «Une amitié fidèle.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 14 (6 septembre 1990): 433-436.
- Grace, Eloïde et Lorenza Leboutieller. *La Caisse populaire de Lagacéville à cinquante ans*. Lagacéville: Caisse populaire de Lagacéville, NB: 1989. Pp. 43.
- Greene, Bonnie, ed. *Canadian Churches and Foreign Policy*. Toronto, ON: James Lorimer & Co., 1990. Pp. 234.

- Grenon, Michel. «L'image de la révolution française au Québec: la part des choses et la part des mots.» Dans *L'image de la révolution française au Québec 1789-1989*, dir. Michel Grenon, 219-227. LaSalle, PQ: Hurtubise HMH, 1989.
- Grenon, Michel, dir. *L'image de la révolution française au Québec, 1789-1989*. Montréal, PQ: Hurtubise HMH, coll. «Cahiers du Québec/Histoire», 1989. Pp. 269.
- Hagedorn, Nancy L. "A Friend to go Between Them." (the interpreter as Cultural Broker During the Anglo-Iroquois Councils, 1740-70). *Ethnohistory* 35, 1 (Winter 1988): 60-80.
- Harvey, Julien. "Québec: Quiet Revolution." *Compass* 8, 2 (May 1990): 9-11.
- Hayes, Alan. "Repairing the Walls: Church Reform and Social Reform 1867-1939." In *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican Diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 43-95. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Heirwegh, Jean-Jacques. «La doctrine de Frédéric Le Play en Belgique et au Canada.» In *La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe-XXe siècles*, ed. Ginette Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, 139-147. Bruxelles, Belgium: Presses de l'Université du Bruxelles, 1988.
- Hiebert, Daniel J. "The Geography of Jewish Immigrants and the Garment Industry in Toronto, 1901-1931: A Study of Ethnic and Class Relations." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1987. Pp. 399.
- Howell, David and Peter Lindsay. "Social Gospel and the Young Boy Problem, 1895-1925." In *Sports in Canada: Historical Readings*, ed. Morris Mott, 220-233. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1989.
- Hubert, Mgr Bernard. «Trois exigences morales pour une paix durable.» *L'Eglise canadienne* 23, 13 (23 août 1990): 391.
- Hutchinson, Roger. "The Fellowship for a Christian Social Order: 1934-1945." In *A Long and Faithful March: Towards the Christian Revolution, 1930s/1980s*, ed. Harold Wells and Roger Hutchinson, 17-29. Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing House, 1989.
- Hutchinson, Roger. "Witnessing Against War: Peacemaking in the Changing Canadian Context." In *Challenging the Conventional: Essays in Honour of Ed. Newbery*, ed. Wesley Cragg, Laurent Larouche, and Gertrud Jaron, 168-182. Burlington, ON: Trinity Press, 1989.
- Jaumain, Serge. «La regard belge sur la question sociale au Canada (1880-1940).» In *La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe-XXe siècles*, ed. Ginette Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, 203-216. Bruxelles, Belgium: Presses de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988.
- Jean, Sylvie. *Historique de la caisse populaire Saint-Jean-Baptiste d'Ottawa Limitée, 1913-1988*. Ottawa, ON: s.n., (1988). Pp. 33.
- Jones, Richard. "Québec: Cité Libre." *Compass* 8, 2 (May 1990): 7-9.
- Kealey, Gregory S. *The History and Structure of the Newfoundland Labour Movement*. St. John's, NF: Royal Commission on Employment and Unemployment, 1986. Pp. 216.
- King, Joseph A. "The Fenian Invasion of Canada and John MacMahon: Priest, Saint, or Charlatan?" *Eire - Ireland* 29, 4 (1988): 32-51.

- Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, Ginette, ed. *La Question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe-XXe siècles*. Bruxelles, Belgique: Presses de l'Université libre de Bruxelles, 1988. Pp. 231.
- La fête est dans l'air! 50, 1939-1989: La Caisse populaire St-Quentin Ltée*. Saint-Quentin: Caisse populaire St-Quentin, 1989. Pp. 42.
- Labelle, Ronald. «Les débuts du mouvement coopératif chez les acadiens du comté d'Inverness en Nouvelle-France.» *Les cahiers de la société historique acadienne* 18, 4 (oct.-déc. 1987): 196-209.
- Lagrave, Jean-Paul De. «Fleury Mesplet, diffuseur des idéaux de la révolution française au Québec (1789-1794).» In *Le Canada et la révolution française*, ed. Pierre H. Boulle et Richard Lebrun, 35-43. Montréal, PQ: Centre interuniversitaire d'études européennes, 1989.
- LaLiberté, Raymond. "Québec: October Crisis." *Compass* 8, 2 (May 1990): 12-14.
- Lamarche, Jacques. *La caisse populaire de Thurso: 1938-1988: ensemble depuis 50 ans*. Saint-André-Avelin, PQ: Éditions de la Petite-Nation, 1988. Pp. 44.
- Landry, Robert-G. *50e, Caisse populaire de Saint-Simon: 50 ans de progrès, 1939-1989*. Saint-Simon, PQ: Caisse populaire de Saint-Simon, 1989. Pp. 71.
- Laplante, Jacques. *Prison et ordre social au Québec*. (l'émergence du pénal 1608 à 1830, la construction du pénal 1830 à 1930 et le maintien de la prison de 1930 à nos jours). Ottawa, ON: Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1989. Pp. 211.
- Laponce, J.A. "Left or Centre? The Canadian Jewish Electorate, 1953-1983." *Revue Canadienne de science politique* 21, 4 (déc. 1988): 691-714.
- Latouche, Daniel. "Québec: Referendum." *Compass* 8, 2 (May 1990): 14-17.
- Lavigne, Claudette. *La Caisse populaire de Robertville ltée, 1939-1989*. Robertville, PQ: Caisse populaire de Robertville, 1989. Pp. 64.
- Leblanc, Napoléon. «Le service extérieur d'éducation sociale et le centre de culture populaire.» *50 ans de sciences sociales à l'Université Laval: l'histoire de la faculté des sciences sociales (1938-1988)*, ed. Albert Faucher, 55-74. Sainte-Foy, PQ: Faculté des sciences sociales de l'Université Laval, 1988.
- Lesage, Marc et Francine Tardif, dir. *30 ans de Révolution tranquille*. Montréal, PQ: Bellarmin, 1989. Pp. 223.
- Leyton, Miriam Judith. "The Struggle for a Working Class Consciousness: Jewish Garment Workers in Montréal, 1880-1920." M.A. Thesis, Carleton University, 1987. Pp. 151.
- Lind, Christopher. "Ethics and Economics in the Anglican Church of Canada and the CCCB, 1971-1983." Ph.D. Thesis, University of St. Michael's College, 1988. Pp. 248. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989.
- Lopes, Duarte Nuno. "The Cooperative Commonwealth Federation in Québec, 1932-1950: a study." M.A. Thesis, McGill University, 1986. Pp. 170.
- Lotz, Jim and Michael R. Welton. "Knowledge for the People: The Origins and Development of the Antigonish Movement." In *Knowledge for the People: The Struggle for Adult Learning in English-Speaking Canada, 1828-1973*, ed. Michael Welton, 97-111. Toronto, ON: OISE Press, 1987.



- MacPherson, Murdo. "Managing the Relief Burden." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: Vol. III: Addressing the 20th Century. 1891-1961*, ed. Donald Kerr and Deryck Holdsworth, Plate 42. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Mann, Michael. *A Particular Duty: The Canadian Rebellions, 1837-1839*. Salisbury, Wiltshire: M. Russell, 1986. Pp. 211.
- Mardon, Ernest G. *Alberta Ethnic Mormon Politicians 1880's to 1990's: A Mormon Contribution to Canadian Democracy*. Edmonton, AB: RTAJ Fry Press, 1990.
- Marion, Séraphin. *Le pacte fédératif et les minorités françaises au Canada*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions des Dix, (1964). Pp. 89.
- Marks, Lynne. "The Emergence of Social Insurance." In *Historical Atlas of Canada: Vol. III: Addressing the 20th Century. 1891-1961*, ed. Donald Kerr and Deryck Holdsworth, Plate 63. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990.
- Marks, Lynne. "The Knights of Labour and the Salvation Army: Working Class Culture in Small Town Ontario, 1882-1890." Listed in "Unpublished Papers." *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 1 (1990): 324.
- Martel, Jean-Louis, Marie-Claire Malo et Raymond Brulotte. *L'évolution du mouvement coopératif Québécois, 1975-1987*. Montréal, PQ: Réalisé au Centre de gestion des coopératives pour Télé-Université, 1988. Pp. 56.
- Martin, Richard. «La revue dominicaine des années 1930: Une version de la pensée sociale.» Thèse de M.A., Université d'Ottawa, 1983. ISBN 0-315-28168-5.
- Mathews, Robin. "The Social Question in English Canadian Literature, 1880-1940: Document, Dialectic and Dream." In *La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe - XXe siècles*, Ginette Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, 33-42. Bruxelles, Belgium: Presses de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988.
- McRuer, John. "Sustainability: A New Ethic for Agriculture." *Compass* 8, 4 (September 1990): 12-15.
- Miller, J.R. *Skyscrapers Hide the Heavens: A History of Indian-White Relations in Canada*. Rev. ed., Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1991. Pp. 332.
- Mills, Allen. *Fool for Christ: The Political Thought of J.S. Woodsworth*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1991. Pp. 301.
- Montréal, le Québec et la Révolution française, 1789-1805*. Ottawa, ON: Archives Nationales du Canada, 1989. Pp. 77.
- Murray, Sylvie. *A la jonction du mouvement ouvrier et du mouvement des femmes: la Ligue auxiliaire de l'Association internationale des machinistes, Canada, 1903-1980*. Montréal, PQ: Regroupement des chercheurs-chercheuses en histoire des travailleurs et travailleuses du Québec, coll. "Études et documents," no. 3, 1990. Pp. 165.
- Noel, Janet Virginia. "Dry Millenium: Temperance and a New Social Order in Mid-19th Century Canada and Red River." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 1987.
- Noel, Janet Virginia. "Dry Patriotism: The Chiniquy Crusade." *Canadian Historical Studies* 7, 2 (June 1990): 189-207.
- Ouellet, Fernand. «La question sociale au Québec: 1880-1930. Perspectives historiographiques et critiques.» In *La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe - XXe siècles*, ed. Ginette Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, 45-80. Bruxelles, Belgium: Presses de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988.

- Parthun, Mary Lassance. *Origins of Anglophone Catholic Social Services in Ontario, 1826-1860*. Toronto, ON: Faculty of Social Work, University of Toronto, 1988. Pp. 71.
- Peachey, Dean E. "Peacemaking and Conflict Resolution." *The Ecumenist* 28, 1 (November-December 1989): 11-12.
- Pettipas, Katherine. "Severing the Ties that Bind: The Canadian Indian Act and the Repression of Indigenous Religious Systems in The Prairie Region, 1989-1951." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1989. Pp. 524.
- Prévost, Robert, Suzanne Gagné et Michel Phaneuf. *L'histoire de l'alcool au Québec*. Société des alcools du Québec, éditions Alain Stanké, 1986. Pp. 239.
- Programme souvenir - Les Caisses populaires acadiennes, une réussite collective: hommage aux pionniers et pionnières, 1938-1989*. Caraquet, NB: Mouvement coopératif acadien, 1989. Pp. 90.
- Rawlyk, George A. "The Champions of the Oppressed? Canadian Baptists and Social, Political and Economic Realities." *McMaster Journal of Theology* 1, 1 (Spring 1990): 76-93.
- Richard, Alvin. *Une véritable paroisse coopérative: la caisse populaire du village de Richibouctou Ltée, 1939-1989*. Richibouctou, NB: Caisse populaire du village de Richibouctou, 1989. Pp. 103.
- Rouillard, Jacques. *Histoire du syndicalisme au Québec: des origines à nos jours*. Montréal, PQ: Boréal, 1989. Pp. 535.
- Rouleau, Linda. *Pouvoir local et développement dans la vallée de la Matapédia, 1974-1983*. Rimouski, PQ: Université du Québec à Rimouski, Groupe de recherche interdisciplinaire en développement de l'est du Québec, 1988. Pp. 368.
- Roy, François. «Les Rouges de Trois-Rivières entre Mgr. Laflèche et Maurice Duplessis.» *Les cahiers nicolétains* 12, 1 (mars 1990): 23-28.
- Rudin, Ronald. "Class and Cooperatives: The Struggle for Control Within the Caisses populaires of Québec, 1900-45." In *Canadian Papers in Business History, vol 1*, ed. Peter Basterville, 153-188. Victoria, BC: University of Victoria Press, 1989.
- Rudin, Ronald. *In Whose Interest? Québec's Caisses Populaires, 1900-1945*. Montreal, PQ/Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1990. Pp. 185.
- Runnells, Donna. "Singing the Lord's Song in a Foreign Land: Theological Transformation and the Christian Revolution." In *A Long and Fruitful March: Towards the Christian Revolution, 1930s/1980s*, ed. Harold Wells and Roger Hutchinson, 82-91. Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing House, 1989.
- Ruttan, Brian. "The Interchurch Project GATT-fly, 1972-1980: A Reconstruction." Ph.D. Thesis, University of St. Michael's College, 1986. Pp. 408.
- Ryan, Michael. *Solidarity: Christian social teaching and Canadian society*. 2d ed. London, ON: Guided Study Programs in the Catholic Faith, 1990. Pp. 131.
- Ryan, William. "Agriculture and the Distinct Society." *Compass* 8, 4 (September 1990): 27-30.
- Sanfilippo, Matteo. "Storiographia e Nationalismo: Corsi Universitari e azione politica dell'abate Groulx, 1915-1921." *Rivista di studi canadesi*, 1 (1988): 131-137.

- Sarra-Bournet, Michel. «La radicalisation du patronat catholique et la fin du Québec consensuel.» Listed in "Unpublished Papers", *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 1 (1990): 325.
- Sawatsky, Ronald G. "Evangelical, Civic Mission and Prisoners' Aid in Toronto, 1874-1896." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s-1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 151-170. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- Schall, James V. *Religion, Wealth and Poverty*. Vancouver, BC: Fraser Institute, 1990. Pp. 202.
- Schull, Joseph. *Laurier: The First Canadian*. (1965). Toronto, ON: MacMillan of Canada, 1987. c1965. Pp. 68.
- Scott, J. Brian. "Brandon College and Social Christianity." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold Zeman, 139-163. Burlington, ON: Welch Publishing, 1988.
- Scott, R.B.Y. and Gregory Vlastos, ed. *Towards the Christian Revolution*. Rev. ed., intro. by Roger Hutchinson, Pp. 28. Kingston, ON: Ronald P. Frye, 1989. Pp. 252.
- Shanahan, David Francis. "The Irish Question in Canada: Ireland, The Irish, and Canadian Politics." Ph.D. Thesis, Carleton University, 1989.
- Sioui, Georges E. *Pour une autohistoire amérindienne: essai sur les fondements d'une morale sociale*. Québec, PQ: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1989. Pp. 157.
- Smillie, Ben. *Beyond the Social Gospel: Church Protest on the Prairies*. Saskatoon, SK:, Fifth House, 1991. Pp. 170.
- Spira, Jonathan. "For the Spirit of a Nation: Separation and Nationalism in the Mind of Abbé Groulx." *Historical Discourses*, 4 (Spring 1990): 103-114.
- St. Jacques, Lyne Blanche. "The Impact of the Public Charities Act in Québec During the 1920s." M.A. Thesis, Queen's University, 1986. Pp. 127.
- Stein, James Frederick. "The Religious Roots of the Canadian Labour Movement: the Canadian Labour Press from 1873 to 1900." M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, 1986. Pp. 139.
- Taras, David. "A Church Divided: A.C. Forrest and the United Church's Middle East Policy." In *The Domestic Battleground: Canada and the Arab-Israeli Conflict*, ed. David Taras and David Goldberg, 86-106. Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989.
- Taras, David. "From Passivity to Politics: Canada's Jewish Community and Political Support for Israel." In *The Domestic Battleground: Canada and the Arab-Israeli Conflict*, ed. David Taras and David H. Goldberg, 37-62. Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989.
- The Church and Nuclear Disarmament*. Waterloo, ON: Project Ploughshares, 1988. Pp. 35.
- The History of the Labour Movement in Québec*. Montréal, PQ: Black Rose Books, 1987. Pp. 299.
- Thériault, Michel. *Caisse populaire pâte et papier d'Edmundston Ltée: 1939, 50, 1989*. Edmundston, NB: Caisse populaire Pâte et papier d'Edmundston, 1989. Pp. 43.
- Thwaites, James Douglas. «Le département des relations industrielles, 1943-1987: évolution et développement.» In *50 ans de sciences à l'Université Laval: l'histoire*

- de la faculté des sciences sociales (1938-1988). Sainte-Foy, PQ: Faculté des sciences sociales de l'Université Laval. 1988.
- Tremblay, Jean-Guy. *Le travail en quête de sens*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Paulines, 1990. (la crise du travail: le réponse de 'Laborem exercens').
- Troper, Harold Martin et Morton Weinfeld. *Old Wounds: Jews, Ukrainians and the Hunt for Nazi War Criminals in Canada*. Markham, ON: Penguin Books Canada, 1989. Pp. 441.
- Vanasse, Gilbert. *Histoire de la Fédération des travailleurs du papier et de la forêt (CCSN), tome 1 : 1907-1958*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions Saint-Martin, 1986. Pp. 300.
- Voisin, Marcel. «Aspects de la question sociale dans la littérature acadienne et dans la littérature franco-ontarienne.» In *La question sociale en Belgique et au Canada XIXe – XXe siècles*, ed. Ginette Kurgan-Van Hentenryk, 19-31. Bruxelles, Belgium: Presses de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1988.
- Wallot, Jean-Pierre. «La révolution française au Canada, 1789-1838.» In *L'image de la révolution française au Québec 1789-1989*, ed. Michel Grenon, 61-104. LaSalle, PQ: Hurtubise HMH, 1989.
- Woodsworth, David E. "Nationalism and Religion: A Personal History." *Arc*, 19 (1991): 59-71.
- Wright, Robert A. "The Glow in the Eastern Sky: The impact of Mahatma Gandhi and Toyohiko Kagawa on the Canadian Protestant Churches in the Interwar Years." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society* 32, 1 (April 1990): 3-23.
- Wright, Robert. *A World Mission. Canadian Protestantism and the Quest for a New International Order, 1918-1939*. Montreal, PQ, and Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1991. Pp. x, 337.
- Wright, Robert Anthony. "'Canada's Share in World Tasks': aspects of internationalism in the mainline protestant churches in Canada, 1918-1939." Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University, 1989.

## 15. The Church and Society/L'Église et la société

- See/Voir*: 1. Trudel – dictionnaire des esclaves. 5B. Amerindian – Jaenen – views of French culture; Amerindian – Tsimshian – Seguin – Potlach; Baptist – Griffin – Allwood – Canadianization; Baptist – Thomson – French-Canadian Baptists; Hutterite – Melland – architecture; Jehovah's Witnesses – Kaplan – religion and civil rights; Methodist – Cook; Rome – Latin – Hardy – l'influence du clergé; Rome – Latin – Murphy – Atlantic Celtic Catholics; United Church – O'Toole et al. 6A. Québec, PQ – Schmitz – St. Patrick's Day. 6B. Montréal – Robert – activités agricoles et urbanisation; Yarmouth – Goodwin – evangelical unity. 7. Champagne – les Soeurs de Sainte-Anne et les pensionnats de jeunes filles; Cook. 8B. Cartwright – McKenna. 9. *Aumôniers de la police...* – Montréal; Hardy – l'origine du juron religieux; Laverdure – decline of the sabbath; Mumm – Montréal base communities; Ohsberg – missing persons; Sim – rural churches; Ward – love and marriage. 10. Lemieux – l'enfance en Nouvelle – France. 11. Craig – religious images of non – whites. 12. Garant – l'enseignement public; Harvey – clergy and sports; Jaenen – education – New France; Nicolson – parents and elementary education; Welch – Ontario French-language schooling. 13. Friesen – immigrant communities; Little – Quebec colonization, 19th century. 14. Laverdure. 16. D'Allaire – les dots des

- religieuses. 17. Donnelly – Protestant and Catholic. 18. Squire; York – life and death, native Canada.
- Averill, Harold. "The Church, Gays, and Archives." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 85-90.
- Beaulieu, André, Jean Hamelin et al. *La Presse Québécoise des origines à nos jours. Tome X: 1964-1975*. Québec, PQ: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1990. Pp. 509.
- Black, Robert Merrill. "Inwardly Renewed: The Emergence of Modernity in the Diocese of Toronto, 1939-1989." In *By Grace Co-Workers: Building the Anglican diocese of Toronto, 1780-1989*, ed. Alan Hayes, 97-138. Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1989.
- Bois, Héléne. «L'Eglise du Québec et la 'déconfessionnalisation' des institutions économique-sociales québécoises (1940-1972).» Unpublished paper, Canadian Historical Association, 1989.
- Bouchard, Gérard. «Les alliances conjugales au Saguenay. Paramètres géographiques et sociaux (1842-1921).» *Anthropologie et Sociétés* 13, 2 (1989): 143-167.
- Brouwer, Ruth. "A Disgrace to 'Christian Canada': Protestant Foreign and Home Mission Concerns About the Treatment of South Asians in Canada, 1907-1940." Listed in "Unpublished Papers", *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 1 (1990): 320.
- Brunet, Michel. "French Canada and the Early Decades of British Rule, 1760-1791." In *Readings in Canadian History: Pre-Confederation*, ed. Robert Francis and Donald Smith, 203-216. Toronto, ON: Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, 1986.
- Cellard, André. «Folie et société au Québec de la Nouvelle-France au milieu du XIXe siècle.» Ottawa, ON: Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, 1989. 6 microfiches.
- Desbiens, Jean-Paul. *Les insolences du frère Untel*. Montréal, PQ: Éditions de l'Homme, 1988. Pp. 257.
- Desloges, Yvon et Marc Lafrance. «Dynamique de croissance et société urbaine: Québec au XVIIIe siècle, 1690-1759.» *Histoire Sociale/Social History* 21, 42 (automne-hiver 1988): 113-128.
- Fecteau, Jean-Marie. *Un nouvel ordre des choses: la pauvreté, le crime et l'État au Québec, de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à 1840*. Outremont, PQ: VLB, 1989. Pp. 287.
- Frégault, Guy. *La civilisation de la Nouvelle-France, 1713-1744*, réédition. Saint-Laurent, PQ: BQ, 1990. Pp. 312.
- Friesen, John W. *When Cultures Clash: Case Studies in Multiculturalism*. Calgary, AB: Detselig Enterprises Limited., 1987. Pp. 163.
- Giraud, Marcel. *The Métis in the Canadian West*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press, 1986.
- Goa, David J. *The Ukrainian Religious Experience: Tradition and the Canadian Cultural Context*. Edmonton, AB: Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies, 1989. Pp. 244.
- Gough, Lyn. *As Wise as Serpents: Five Women and an Organization That Changed British Columbia, 1883-1939*. Victoria, BC: Swan Lake Publishing, 1988. [WCTU]
- Guidon, Hubert. *Québec Society: Tradition, Modernity and Nationhood*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1988. Pp. 180.

- Hamelin, Jean. «Société et mutation: Église en redéfinition. Le catholicisme québécois contemporain, de 1940 à nos jours.» In *La croix et le Nouveau Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 217-235. Chambray/Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Hubert, Bernard. "Seeds of Life, Seeds of Death: Québec's Church at the Crossroads." *Compass* 8, 2 (May 1990): 35-37.
- Johnston, Andrew John Bayly. *La religion dans la vie à Louisbourg (1713-1758)*. Ottawa, ON: Directions des lieux et des parcs historiques nationaux, service canadien des parcs, 1988. Pp. 267.
- Langlois, Yvon. *La soutane rebelle*. Montréal, PQ: Humanitas nouvelle optique, 1989. Pp. 102.
- Laporte, Luc. «Le journal *Le Droit*: miroir de l'identité franco-ontarienne.» Thèse de MA, Université Laval, 1987. Pp. 102.
- Lévesque, André. «Le développement de la sécularisation au Québec: étude des réactions de la société suite à l'émergence de nouveaux mouvements religieux.» Thèse de M.A., Université Laval, 1984. Ottawa, ON: Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, 1986. (ISBN 0-315-27753.)
- MacMillan, Carrie. "Bishop Medley's Cathedral: Cultural Life in Early Confederation Fredericton." In *The Red Jeep and other Landscape: A Collection in Honour of Douglas Lockheed*, ed. Peter Thomas, 59-67. Sackville, NS: Mount Allison University Press, 1987.
- MacPherson, Alan G. "Early Moravian Interest in Northern Labrador Weather and Climate: The Beginning of Instrumental Recording in Newfoundland." In *Early Science in Newfoundland and Labrador*, ed. D.H. Steele, 30-41. St. John's, NF: Avalon Chapter of Sigma XI, 1987.
- Oury, Guy-Marie. «Les conséquences religieuses de la conquête anglaise.» In *La croix et le Nouveau Monde: histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 86-99. Chambray/Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Pannekoek, Frits. *A Snug Little Flock: The Social Origins of the Riel Resistance 1869-70*. Winnipeg, MB: Watson & Dwyer, 1991. Pp. 276, illus.
- Régnier, Jerome. *Chrétiens dans la cité*. Ottawa, ON: Novalis, 1990. Pp. 192.
- Riordon, Michael. *The First Stone: Homosexuality and the United Church*. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 1990. Pp. 301.
- Rioux, Marcel. "The Development of Ideologies in Québec." In *A Passion for Identity: Introduction to Canadian Studies*, ed. Elie Mandel and David Taras, 267-288. Toronto, ON: Methuen, 1987.
- Rousseau, Louis. «A l'origine d'une société maintenant perdue: le réveil religieux Montréalais de 1840.» In *Religion et culture au Québec: Figures contemporaines du sacré*, ed. Yvon Desrosiers, 71-92. Montréal, PQ: Fides, 1986.
- Saint-Jacques, Lise. «Mgr. Bruchési et le contrôle des paroles divergentes: journalisme, polémiques et censure, 1896-1910.» Thèse de M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988. Sainte-Foy, PQ: Université du Québec, 1989. 3 microfiches.
- See, Scott William. "Nativism and Social Violence in Mid-19th Century New Brunswick." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Maine, 1984. (ADD85-13422)

- Seeking the Welfare of the Nation: French-English relations and the United Church of Canada.* Toronto, ON: Division of Mission in Canada, 1989. Pp. 11.
- Senese, Phyllis. "Anti-Semitism in Late Nineteenth Century Montréal and Québec." [listed in "Unpublished Papers"], *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 1 (1990): 326.
- Slanina, Mary Gerarda, O.S.S.R. "The Fullness of the Church's Presence: A Contemplative Nun and the Frontier Apostolate." *Canadian Catholic Review* 8, 9 (October 1990): 325-334.
- Speisman, Stephen A. "Munificent Parsons and Municipal Parsimony: Voluntary v. Public Poor Relief in 19th Century Toronto." In *A History of Ontario: Selected Readings*, ed. Michael Piva, 55-70. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1988.
- Thornton, Patricia, Sherry Olson et Quoc Thy Thach. "Dimensions sociales de la mortalité infantile à Montréal au milieu du XIXe siècle." *Annales de démographie historique* (1988): 299-325.
- Tulchinsky, Gerald. "Goldwin Smith: Victorian Liberal Anti-Semite." [listed in "Unpublished Papers"], *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 1 (1990): 326.
- Underwood, Cliff. "Calgary's Downtown Churches, 1955-1985: A Case Study of Organizational Response to Environmental Change." M.A. Thesis, University of Calgary, 1986. Pp. 132.
- Valverde, Marianna. *The Age of Light, Soap and Water: Moral Reform in English Canada, 1880s to 1920s.* Toronto, ON: McClelland and Stewart, 1991. Pp. 205.
- Voisine, Nive. "Vivre en régime de chrétienté (1867-1920)." In *La croix et le Nouveau Monde: Histoire religieuse des francophones d'Amérique du Nord*, ed. Guy-Marie Oury, 168-180. Chambray/Montréal, PQ: CMD, 1987.
- Westley, Margaret W. *Grandeur et déclin: l'élite anglo-protestante de Montréal, 1900-1950.* Montréal, PQ: Libre Expression, 1990. Pp. 331.
- Westley, Margaret W. *Remembrance of grandeur: The anglo-protestant elite of Montréal, 1900-1950.* Montréal, PQ: Libre Expression, 1990. Pp. 311.
- Wien, Thomas. «Visites paroissiales et production agricole au Canada vers la fin du XVIIIe siècle.» In *Sociétés villageoises et rapports villes-campagnes au Québec et dans la France de l'ouest XVIIe-XXe siècles*, ed. François Lebrun et Normand Séguin, 183-194. Trois-Rivières, PQ: Université du Québec à Trois Rivières, Presses Universitaires de Rennes 2, 1987.

## 16. Women and Religion/Les femmes et la religion

*See/Voir:* 5B. Mennonite – Epp; Methodist – Airhart; Muir; Presbyterian – Reid; Rome – Ukrainian – Kovch – Baran – Saskatoon Eparchy – CWL. 6A. Québec – Mercier – dénominations de la femme. 6B. Rosa – Chubaty – Ukrainian Catholic Women's League. 7. Byrne – Sisters of St. Joseph; Charles – l'Hôpital Sainte-Justine; Cooper – Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary; D'Astous – Soeurs de Notre-Dame du Saint-Rosaire; *The Sisters of Providence in Western Canada...* 8B. Cartwright – McKenna; Gérin-Lajoie – Chrétien – le féminisme; McClung – Strong – Boag – feminist. 9. Nadeau – la prostitution. 10. Brouwer – Presbyterian women – India mission; Brouwer – women and foreign missions; Dekar – Baptist women missionaries as peacemakers; Gagan – Methodist Woman's Missionary Society;

- Johnston – Presbyterian Mission – Trinidad; Kemper – Toronto Anglican Deaconess missionaries; Leacock – Montagnais women and Jesuits; Muir – Methodist missionary women; Munro; Reid – Women’s Missionary Society – Presbyterian; Ross – Baptist woman’s missionary union. 12. Bibliothèque nationale du Québec – l’école des femmes; Chamoun – female administration, Seventh Day Adventist Schools; Dumont – Québec – girl’s schooling; McCann – class, gender, religion; Poelzer – Saskatchewan women teachers; Smyth; Waring – colleges – women religious. 14. Association des évêques du Québec – droit de vote; Murray – la ligue auxiliaire de l’Association internationale des machinistes. 18. Gentles – women and abortion.
- Anderson, Grace N. *God Calls, Man Chooses: a study of women in ministry in Anglican, Baptist, Presbyterian and United Churches*. Burlington, ON: Trinity Press, 1990.
- Apostolic Letter ‘Mulieris dignitatem’ of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II on the dignity and vocation of women on the occasion of the Marian Year*. Ottawa, ON: CCCB, (1988). Pp. 118.
- Blais, Gabrielle. “The Complete Feminine Personality: Female Adolescence in the Canadian Girls in Training (CGIT) 1915-1955.” M.A. Thesis, University of Ottawa, 1986. Pp. 143.
- Brouwer, Ruth Compton. *New Women for God: Canadian Presbyterian Women and India Missions, 1876-1914*. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1990. Pp. 294.
- Burns, Gail. “Being Excluded from the Priesthood.” *Compass* 8, 3 (July 1990): 28-32.
- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops. “To Speak as a Christian Community: Pastoral Team on Inclusive Language.” *Graïl* 6, 2 (June 1990): 89-93.
- Canadian Conference of Catholic Bishops. *Workshops on Inclusive Language*. Ottawa, ON: The Conference, 1990. Pp. 22.
- Cliche, Marie-Aimée. «Moral chrétienne et ‘double standard sexuel’: Les filles-mères à l’hôpital de la Miséricorde à Québec 1874-1972.» *Histoire sociale/Social History* 24, 47(mai-May 1991): 85-125.
- Conférence des Évêques catholiques canadienne. *Ateliers sur le langage inclusif*. Ottawa, ON: La Conférence, 1990. Pp. 22.
- Conrad, Margaret. “Sundays Always Make Me Think of Home: time and place in Canadian women’s history.” In *Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women’s History*, ed. Veronica Strong-Boag and Anita Fellman, 67-81. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1986.
- D’Allaire, Micheline. *Les dots des religieuses au Canada français, 1639-1800: étude économique et sociale*. Montréal, PQ: Hurtubise HMH, 1986. Pp. 244.
- Dewart, Joanne. “The Misuse of Tradition.” In *Women and the Church*, ed. Michael Higgins and Douglas Letson, 142-150. Toronto, ON: Griffin House, 1986.
- Dufour, Rose. *Femme et enfantement: sagesse dans la culture Inuit*. Québec, PQ: Éditions Papyrus, 1988. Pp. 114.
- Dumais, Monique. «Le sacré et l’autre Parole: selon une voix féministe.» In *Silence, the Word and the Sacred*, ed. E.D. Blodgett and H.G. Coward, 149-162. Waterloo, ON: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1989.
- Dumont, Micheline. «L’histoire des femmes.» *Histoire sociale/Social History* 23, 45 (May 1990): 117-128.



- Dyke, Doris Jean. *Crucified Woman*. Toronto, ON: United Church Publishing House, 1991. Pp. xii, 96.
- Flahiff, George B., Cardinal. "Ministries of Women in the Church: the intervention to the Synod of Bishops, Rome, October 11, 1971." In *Women and the Church*, ed. Michael Higgins and Douglas Letson, 173-175. Toronto, ON: Griffin House, 1986.
- Francis, Catherine et al. *Keeping Company with Nellie McClung*. Winfield, BC: Women in the Ministry Committee of the United Church of Canada, (1986). Pp. 40, illus., music.
- Hall, Nancy. "The Professionalism of Women Workers in the Methodist, Presbyterian and United Churches of Canada." In *First Days, Fighting Days: Women in Manitoba History*, ed. Mary Kinneer, 120-133. Regina, SK: Canadian Plains Research Centre, University of Regina, 1987.
- Hooke, Katherine. "Women's Teaching and Service: An Anglican Perspective." *Journal of the Canadian Church Historical Society*, 32, 2 (October 1990): 3-23.
- Juteau, Danielle and Nicole Laurin. "From Nuns to Surrogate Mothers: Evolution of the Forms of the Appropriation of Women." *Feminist Issues* 9, 1 (Spring 1989): 13-40.
- Koning, Jean. "Ordained Women." In *Women and the Church*, ed. Michael Higgins and Douglas Letson, 187-192. Toronto, ON: Griffin House, 1986.
- Lacelle, Elizabeth. "From Today to Tomorrow: Women in the Canadian Catholic Church." In *Women and the Church*, ed. Michael Higgins and Douglas Letson, 151-158. Toronto, ON: Griffin House, 1986.
- Lamer, Marie-Lise. «Les femmes dans l'église: la table de la condition des femmes du diocèse du Gatineau-Hull.» Thèse M.A., Université du Québec à Montréal, 1988. (ISBN 27628-19059).
- Lebel, Most Rev. Robert. "The Role of Women in Family Ministry and the Life of the Church: the intervention to the Synod of Bishops, Rome, October 14, 1980." In *Women and the Church*, ed. Michael Higgins and Douglas Letson, 176-178. Toronto, ON: Griffin House, 1986.
- Leonard, Ellen. "Women in Ministry." *Grail* 6, 2 (June 1990): 34-53.
- Mitchinson, Wendy Lynn. "The WTCU: For God, Home and Native Land: A Study in 19th Century Feminism." In *Readings in Canadian History: Post Confederation*, ed. Robert Francis and Donald Smith, 322-335. Toronto, ON: Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, 1986.
- Muir, Elizabeth. "Petticoats in the Pulpit: Early 19th Century Methodist Women Preachers in Upper Canada." Ph.D. Thesis, McGill University, 1990.
- Noël, Jan. "New France: les femmes favorisées." In *Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History*, ed. Veronica Jane Strong-Boag and Anita Clair Fellman, 23-44. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1986.
- O'Donovan, Theresa M. "On Human Work: a feminist critique of Laborem exercens." Ottawa, ON: National Art Gallery of Canada, 1990. 4 microfiches.
- Parsons, Shelagh. "Women and Power in the United Church of Canada." In *Women and the Church*, ed. Michael Higgins and Douglas Letson, 209-225. Toronto, ON: Griffin House, 1986.

- Prentice, Alison. "Towards a Feminist History of Women and Education." In *Monographs in Education: approaches in educational history*, ed. D.C. Jones, 39-64. Winnipeg, MB: University of Manitoba Press, 1981.
- Sheehan, Mary Ellen. "Recent Statements of Canadian Roman Catholic Bishops on Women: Towards a Reconstructed Theology and Practice." In *Les études pastorales à l'université: perspectives, méthodes et praxis/Pastoral Studies in the University Setting: Perspectives, Methods and Praxis*, ed. Adrian Vischer, 432-445. Ottawa, ON: University of Ottawa Press, 1990.
- Simmons, Christina. "Helping the Poorer Sisters: The Women of the Jost Mission, Halifax, 1905-1945." In *Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History*, ed. Veronica Strong-Boag and Anita Fellman, 157-177. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1986.
- Social Affairs Committee, Québec Assembly of Bishops. "Violence en héritage: A Heritage of Violence-A Pastoral Reflection on Family Violence." *Grail* 6, 2 (June 1990): 77-88.
- Somerville, Janet. "Becoming a Priest." *Compass* 8, 3 (July 1990): 9-14.
- Stimpson, Geoffrey. *A Century of Service: A History of the Women's Auxiliary and Anglican Church Women in Canada and the Diocese of Qu'Appelle*. Regina, SK: Qu'Appelle Diocesan Anglican Church Women, 1986. Pp. 89.
- Struthers, James. "Lord Give Us Men: Women and Social Work in English Canada, 1918-1953." In *The Benevolent State: The Growth of Welfare in Canada*, ed. Allan Moscovitch and Jim Albert, 126-143. Toronto, ON: Garamond Press, 1987.
- Swyripa, Frances A. "From Princess Olha to Baba: Images, Roles and Myths in the History of Ukrainian Women in Canada." Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, 1988.
- Swyripa, Frances A. "The Ideas of the Ukrainian Women's Organization of Canada." In *Beyond the Vote: Canadian Women and Politics*, ed. Linda Kealey and Joan Sangster, 239-257. Toronto, ON: University of Toronto Press, 1989.
- Trofimenkoff, Susan Mann. "Feminism, Nationalism and the Clerical Defensive." In *Rethinking Canada: The Promise of Women's History*, ed. Veronica Strong-Boag and Anita Fellman, 123-136. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1986.
- Twohig-Moengangongo, Cora. "Women's Spirituality." *Grail* 6, 2 (June 1990): 17-33.
- Vachon, Archbishop Louis Albert. "Male and Female Reconciliation in the Church, the Intervention to the Synod of Bishops, Rome, October 3, 1983." In *Women and the Church*, ed. Michael Higgins and Douglas Letson, 179-181. Toronto, ON: Griffin House, 1986.
- Warne, Randi Ruth. "Double Discourse and Straight Talking: Whither Women in Canadian Religious History?" Listed in "Unpublished Papers," *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association*, 1 (1990): 326.
- Winsor, Mildred Gough. *Onward and Upward: A History of the Newfoundland and Labrador Conference of the United Church Women, 1962-1987*. Wesleyville, NF: M. Winsor, 1987.

## 17. Ecumenics/Ecumenisme

- See/Voir*: 5B. Rome - Latin - Courcy - la société plurielle. 7. Lapierre - centre d'ocumenisme. 10. Olender - Alberta Protestant Ukrainian missions; Prucha - Protestant and Catholic missions - Pacific Northwest. 12. Hackett - Protestant

- churches and the Manitoba school question. 14. Ruttan – GATT – Fly. 15. Lévesque – sécularisation au Québec; *Seeking the Welfare of the Nation: French-English relations...*
- Adams, Geoffrey. "A Spirited Anachronism: The Anti-Protestant Polemic of the Abbé Jean Novi de Coveirac, 1713-1782." *Canadian Journal of History* 25, 2 (August 1990): 177-187.
- Black, Robert Merrill. "Different Visions: The Multiplication of Protestant Missions to French-Canadian Roman Catholics, 1834-1855." In *Canadian Protestant and Catholic Missions, 1820s – 1960s: Historical Essays in Honour of John Webster Grant*, ed. John S. Moir and C.T. McIntire, 49-73. New York, NY: Peter Lang, 1988.
- Cameron, James Donald. "The Garden Distressed: Church union and dissent on Prince Edward Island, 1904-1947." Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University, 1990.
- Choquette, Robert. «Les rapports entre catholiques et protestants dans le Nord-Ouest du Canada avant 1840.» *Western Oblate Studies*, 1 (1989): 129-140.
- Donnelly, F.K. "British Protestants and French Catholics: A Study of Two New Brunswick Fishing Settlements." In *Family and Household in mid-19th Century New Brunswick*, ed. F.K. Donnelly, 13-29. Saint John, NB: Division of Social Science, University of New Brunswick, 1986.
- Le président de la C.E.C.C. "Marcher avec foi sur le Chemin de l'Unité. *L'Église canadienne* 23, 1 (11 janvier 1990): 13-14.
- Newman, Jay. *Religious Freedom*. Ottawa, ON: University of Ottawa Press, 1991.
- Reilly, Brent. "Baptists and Organized Opposition to Roman Catholicism, 1941-1962." In *Costly Vision: The Baptist Pilgrimage in Canada*, ed. Jarold K. Zeman, 181-198. Burlington, ON: Welch Pub. Co., 1988.
- Skublics, Ernest. "Ecumenism and Laity." *Grail* 6, 3 (September 1990): 12-40.
- Thompson, Teresa. "Ecumenical Records and Documentation Strategy: Applying 'Total Archives'." *Archivaria* 30, 1 (Summer 1990): 104-109.
- World Council of Churches. Assembly, 6th, 1983, Vancouver, BC. *Gathered for Life: Official Report*. Geneva, Switzerland: World Council of Churches, 1983. Pp. 355.

## 18. Religion, Ethics and Health / L'église, l'éthique et la santé

- See/Voir:* 7. Champagne – pensionnats de jeunes filles; Charles – le bénévolat féminin; Cook – Ottawa's Protestant old age homes; Cooper – religious women – Quebec; Dinan – Montréal, St. Mary's Hospital; Epps – Sherbrooke Hospital; Gagnon – Hôpitalières de Saint-Joseph – Montréal; Rousseau – la croix et le scalpel – Montréal; Savage – St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton. 9. Delisle – la visite des malades; Lehigh – Catholic priest, counselling homosexuals; Savoie – les couples en difficulté; Taylor – spiritual care, cancer. 14. Barry – temperance – Nova Scotia; Lind – ethics and economics, Catholic and Anglican. 15. Thornton – mortalité infantile à Montréal. 16. Dufour – femme et enfantement, Inuit.
- Baldwin, Douglas. "Pigs, Epidemics and Hospitals: The Struggle for Public Health Services." In *Gaslights, Epidemics and Vagabond Cows: Charlottetown in the Victorian Era*, ed. Douglas Baldwin and Thomas Spira, 51-69. Charlottetown, PE: Ragweed Press, 1988.

- Catholic Church Pastoral Commission on Sexual Ethics in the Diocese of Gatineau-Hull. *Report of the Pastoral Commission on Sexual Ethics in the Diocese of Gatineau-Hull appointed by the bishop of Gatineau-Hull, June 3rd, 1986*. Ottawa, ON: Saint Paul University, 1987. Pp. 112.
- Cliche, Marie-Aimée. «L'infanticide dans la région de Québec (1660-1969).» *Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française* 44, 1 (été 1990): 31-59.
- Conférence des Évêques Catholiques du Canada, Le Conseil permanent. «L'avortement, une fausse solution.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 4 (22 fév. 1990): 105-111.
- Contraception and abortion, recommendations of the 1980 report as amended and approved by the 28th General Council of the United Church of Canada*. United Church of Canada, Division of Mission in Canada, 1989. Pp. 4.
- Dodd, Diane. "The Hamilton Birth Control Clinic of the 1930s." In *The Depression in Canada: Responses to Economic Crisis*, ed. Michael Horn, 131-144. Toronto, ON: Copp Clark Pitman, 1988.
- Fraser, Donald Hale. "People Helping People: The Development of an Initial Training Program in Care-Giving to Enable Chronic-Care Patients to Minister to Other Chronic-Care Patients." D.Min. Thesis, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1986. (ADD 86-18876).
- Gagnon, Serge. «Amours interdits et misères conjugales dans le Québec rural de la fin du XVIIIe siècle jusque vers 1830 (l'arbitrage des prêtres)» In *Sociétés villageois et rapports villes-campagnes au Québec et dans la France de l'ouest XVIIe - XXe siècles*, ed. Francis Lebrun et Normand Séguin, 311-326. Trois-Rivières, PQ: Université du Québec à Trois Rivières, Presses universitaires de Rennes 2, 1987.
- Gagnon, Serge. «Pour une histoire du sexuel et du sacré en régime catholique.» In *Les dynamismes culturels en France et au Québec. Colloque France-Québec-Rennes, 2 et 3 juin 1988*, *Annales de Bretagne et des pays de l'Ouest* 95, 4 (1988): 435-446.
- Gentles, Ian, ed. *A Time to Choose Life: Women, Abortion and Human Rights*. Toronto, ON: Stoddart Publishing Co. Ltd., 1990. Pp. 247.
- Goudreault, Bishop Henri. "The Hierarchy and Roman Catholic Colleges." *Grail* 6, 4 (December 1990): 58-78.
- Guillaume, Pierre. «Épiscopat québécois et santé publique dans la deuxième moitié du XIXe siècle.» *Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine* 27 (avril-juin 1990): 324-336.
- Kirchoff, Inge. "Clergy Attitudes Towards Homosexuality". Thesis. Ottawa, ON: National Library of Canada, 1989. 2 microfiches.
- Les M.T.S. Posent Question*. Un groupe de travail de l'Assemblée des évêques du Québec. Montréal, PQ: l'Assemblée, 1988. Pp. 17.
- Meunier, Pierre. *La chirurgie à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal au XIXe siècle*. Montréal, PQ: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal, 1989. Pp. 263.
- Michaud, Claude. «Vie Familiale et éducation sexuelle.» *L'Église canadienne* 23, 19 (15 novembre 1990): 591-596.
- Pedersen, Diana "The Call to Service: the YWCA and the Canadian College Woman, 1886-1920." In *Youth, University and Canadian Society: Essays in the Social History of Higher Education*, ed. Paul D. Axelrod and John G. Reid, 187-215. Kingston, ON: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989.

- Riordan, Michael. *The First Stone: Homosexuality and the United Church*. Toronto, ON: McClelland & Stewart, 1990. Pp. 301.
- Rudy, Norma. *For Such a Time as This: L. Earl Ludlow and a History of Homes for the Aged in Ontario, 1837-1961*. Toronto, ON: Ontario Association of Homes for the Aged, 1987. Pp. 303.
- Simard, Noël. *Questions de l'heure sur la sexualité à la lumière de l'enseignement de l'église*. Ottawa, ON: Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1989. Pp. 135.
- Squire, Anne M. "Homosexuality, Ordination, and the United Church of Canada." *Queen's Quarterly* 98, 2 (Summer 1991): 338-52.
- Steffenson, Kenneth. *Manitoba Native Peoples and Homosexuality: Historical and Contemporary Aspects*. Winnipeg, MB: Council on Homosexuality and Religion, 1987. Pp. 47.
- Stephen, R. Alexander and L. Mackie Smith. *The History of St. Joseph's Hospital: Faith and Caring, London, Canada*. London, ON: St. Joseph's Health Centre, 1988. Pp. 328.
- Taskforce Report to the General Synod 1989 of the Anglican Church of Canada. *Whose Child is This?: Ethical, Legal, Social and Theological Dangers of "Surrogate Motherhood."* Toronto, ON: Anglican Book Centre, 1990. Pp. 107.
- Williams, John. "Human Organs for Sale?" *Compass* 8, 3 (July 1990): 33-35.
- York, Geoffrey. *The Dispossessed: Life and Death in Native Canada*. Toronto, ON: Lester and Orpen Dennys, 1989. Pp.283.